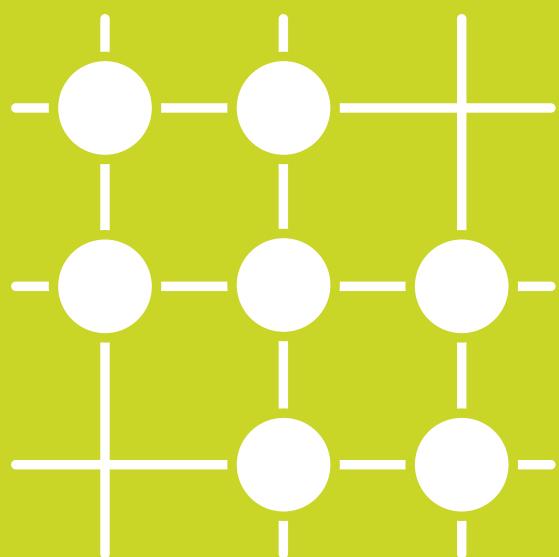


# Research Report 2019/2020

**University Children's Hospital Basel**





# Table of Contents

Editorial	4	· Paediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology	31
UKBB Research at a Glance	6	· Paediatric Surgical Research	32
Future Development of Research Infrastructure	8	· Paediatric Immunology	33
· The Basel University Centre for Rare and Undiagnosed Diseases	9	· Bone Tumour and Limb Reconstruction Group	34
· Growth and Development of the Paediatric Research Centre at UKBB	10	· Immune Thrombocytopenia Research	35
· Biobanking – Current Concept and Future Steps	12	· Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics	36
Rising Stars	13	· Mycobacterial and Migrant Health Research	37
· The prognostic value of blood, skin and stool biomarkers in children with food allergies	14	· Neonatal Respiratory and Clinical Epidemiology Research Group	38
· Transition of young people with rheumatic diseases in Switzerland	15	· Childhood leukemia	39
· Nutrient transport in health and disease	16	· Translational Medicine Breath Research	40
Research Groups	17	· Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology	41
· Translational Cellular Immunotherapy	18	· Outcomes Research in Paediatric Oncology	42
· Infection Prevention and Control and Antibiotic Stewardship	19	· Paediatric Neurology and Developmental Medicine Group	43
· Paediatric Epileptology and Sleep Research Group (DKF and UKBB)	20	· Paediatric Rheumatology Research Group	44
· Computational Physiology and Biostatistics	21	Publications 2019/2020	45
· Clinical Research in Paediatric Cardiology	22	Promotions and Honours	88
· Paediatric Anesthesia	23	· Habilitations/Dissertations/Master Thesis	90
· Developmental Immunology	24	· Appointments	96
· Neuromuscular Research Group	25	· Awards	97
· Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonary Research Group	26	· Young Investigators	103
· Paediatric Gastroenterology & Nutrition	27	Facts and Figures	106
· Molecular strategies in paediatric surgery	28	· Funding and Research	108
· Brain Ischemia and Regeneration	29	· Employees and Publications	112
· Computational Spine Biomechanics	30	Notes	113
		Impressum	115

# Editorial



**Prof. Sven Schulzke, MD, MSc, FRACP  
Head of Research**

I am very pleased to present the UKBB research report 2019–2020 to interested researchers, collaborators, colleagues from clinical and administrative fields, and the wider public. The current research report covers a period of time that was affected by an unparalleled pandemic; however, interested readers will immediately recognise that this challenge has only increased scientific efforts at UKBB and that seized research opportunities clearly outweigh the challenges the research community has experienced.

## SARS-CoV-2 and the COVID-19 pandemic

The **COVID-19 pandemic** has dramatically shaped our lives over the past 18 months. For people across the world, the pandemic has caused enormous grief due to serious disease or loss of family, friends, or colleagues. Clearly, COVID-19 represents an unprecedented and highly demanding challenge to current human society in many ways. In terms of research, the pandemic stimulated a vast increase in COVID-19-specific cooperation and research output on both a national and international level.

This is remarkable, as working conditions for researchers were negatively affected by multiple measures aiming at social distancing, i.e., research institutions, laboratories, and clinical studies have suffered from intermittent closure or severe working restrictions. Although the quality of some of the papers published in the context of the pandemic has clearly highlighted the need for meticulous peer-review, it is fascinating to see how quickly the scientific community has reacted to this disruptive crisis both in basic and clinical sciences. Biological knowledge, diagnostic tests, therapies, and vaccinations evaluated in clinical trials related to SARS-CoV-2 have been developed in a fraction of the typically required time. The pharmaceutical industry is producing gigantic amounts of vaccines each day; and large, multinational companies are assisting smaller businesses in the manufacturing of vaccine components. Thus, distributed networking with a common beneficial goal seems to be the key in overcoming this global crisis. On a local level, researchers at UKBB were involved in several national and international initiatives and trials, and their work towards better understanding and treatment of paediatric COVID-19 is ongoing. Despite the pandemic, the research output of UKBB researchers has increased considerably and the number of peer-reviewed publications is growing beautifully: from 157 articles per year in 2016, to over 193 papers in 2018 and 267 papers in 2020, i.e., a 70% increase within just four years.

## **UKBB Research Strategy 2025**

In a focussed team effort over the past two years, we have developed the new UKBB Research Strategy 2025 which focusses on “paediatric research in a digital world”. This new research strategy integrates with the University of Basel’s strategy and is embedded in the overarching strategy of the owners of UKBB, the cantons of Basel-Stadt and Basel-Landschaft. The latter explicitly emphasize UKBB’s role in actively engaging in paediatric research and education and UKBB’s responsibility towards improving networking of researchers affiliated with the University of Basel with other institutions (such as ETH Zurich, the University of Applied Sciences and Arts Northwestern Switzerland, other research institutions on a national and international level, and industry partners). Simultaneously, regulatory requirements for research on children based on the Human Research Act along with general data protection and safety concerns are steadily increasing. Therefore, in order to fulfil these complex and sometimes competing tasks, significant improvements in the IT-infrastructure at UKBB are being made and specific personnel are being hired to help UKBB scientists with the design, conduct, and analysis of their research in the era of digitalisation and under current regulatory conditions.

## **Early career support**

In 2019–2020, UKBB continued to support young scientists through early career programs such as the ‘Club Paediatrics’ for medical students, the **Botnar Special Program for Paediatric Research at UKBB**, and the support of mid-level faculty in basic and clinical sciences. The current report will again provide space for mid-level faculty to present their scientific achievements in the ‘rising stars’ section. These researchers represent a major driving force of scientific development at UKBB and are essential to the functioning of our research environment, as they often simultaneously support both young researchers and established research group leaders.

## **Further developments**

About two years ago, the **Botnar Research Centre for Child Health (BRCCH)** started operating. Since then, the research centre has already achieved important milestones, launched major research initiatives such as the multi-investigator programmes, and contributed to the fight against the COVID-19 pandemic with a fast-track call for COVID-19 research projects. UKBB researchers are actively involved in the latter, namely in a research project aiming to integrate innovative pressure sensors in low-cost ventilators to improve patient care and to help overcome the global shortage of ventilators.

With regards to the **Swiss Personalized Health Network (SPHN)**, the first funding period from 2017–2020 has come to an end and plans for the second funding period (2021–2024) have been made. Switzerland is well-positioned to create a data-driven and learning health system, but hurdles to health data exchange and interoperability remain. Important progress has been made in recent years in establishing an ethical and legal framework, data harmonization and interoperability, and building a secure platform for sensitive data (BioMedIT). New infrastructures have been tested in SPHN-funded projects. In the coming years, infrastructures will be consolidated and implemented toward a sustainable health data ecosystem. National “Data Streams” with scientific lighthouse projects are intended to sustainably strengthen the SPHN network in the second funding period. UKBB continues to be an integral part of the Basel Hub strategy, together with the University of Basel and USB. Considerable efforts are being made by the Basel Hub to address the upcoming scientific and infrastructural changes.

# UKBB Research at a Glance

## Vision

Research groups at UKBB operate on an international level, demonstrate outstanding research excellence, and have a clear focus leading to beneficial effects of research on health in infants, children, and adolescents.

## Research Goals

The main goal of our research is to gain scientific knowledge across basic, translational, and clinical research fields to improve diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of diseases in the entire paediatric age range. We aim to collaborate with associated institutions of SwissPedNet, other partner institutions within and beyond Switzerland, and industry partners in clinical trials. We promote truly translational research from bench to bedside, supporting young scientists in the development of their career through fostering their creativity, scientific thinking and problem-solving abilities, and helping them acquiring methodological skills to obtain scientific independence. This results in successful competitive research grant proposals and growth of research groups.

## Key Areas of Research

The key areas of research at UKBB are largely defined by structural professorships at the University of Basel and also include very successful research groups with excellent scientific output independent of structural endowment. The key focus areas of research at UKBB are as follows:

- Developmental paediatrics and pulmonology
- Haematology and oncology
- Immunology, infectious diseases, vaccinology
- Paediatric orthopaedics

## Organisation and Governance

Research at UKBB is carried out based on the current research strategy 2025, under the governance of the University of Basel, and embedded in the departmental structure of the medical faculty. Researchers at UKBB are affiliated with one or more of the departments of biomedicine (DBM), biomedical engineering (DBE), clinical research (DKF), or public health (DPH). The head of research and the UKBB research board are responsible for allocation of resources and reporting of research to the executive board and the board of directors.

## Quality Control

Standard operating procedures and quality control measures from the department of clinical research (DKF) and its clinical trial unit (CTU) are used for clinical studies in the paediatric clinical trial unit at UKBB. In general, clinical research is embedded in

the DKF and proposals are handled according to the Swiss Human Research Act (HRA) and assessed by the Ethics Commission of Northwestern and Central Switzerland (EKNZ).

### Members of the Research Board 2019–2020

**Chair: Prof. Sven Schulzke**, Neonatology

**Dr. Julia Bielicki**, Infectious Diseases, Medical Lead Paediatric Research Centre

**Prof. Reinald Brunner**, Neuroorthopaedics

**Prof. Daniela Finke**, Developmental Immunology

**Prof. Dirk Fischer**, Neuromuscular Research

**Prof. Urs Frey**, Paediatric Pulmonology

**PD Dr. Stephanie Gros**, Molecular Therapeutic Strategies in Paediatric Surgery

**Prof. Ulrich Heininger**, Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology

**Prof. Georg Holländer**, Paediatric Immunology

**Prof. Marc Pfister**, Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics

**Prof. Gabor Szinnai**, Paediatric Endocrinology

### Activities of the Research Board

Strategic research planning

Budget and infrastructure organisation

Allocation of resources to research groups

Career development of young investigators

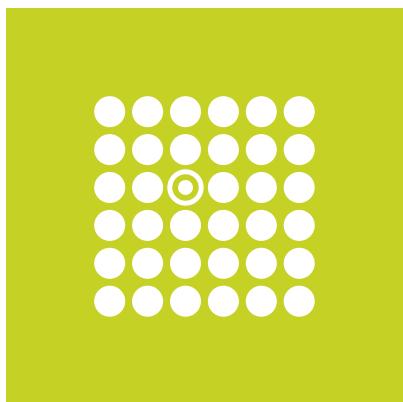
Organisation of the annual research day

Reporting to the executive board and board of directors



Future Development of  
Research Infrastructure

# Future Development of Research Infrastructure



## The Basel University Centre for Rare and Undiagnosed Diseases

Rare Diseases (RD) encompass about 8'000 different conditions with a prevalence of less than 1 in 2'000 inhabitants. In total, about 7 % of the Swiss population have at least one rare disease. RD frequently show chronic clinical courses, often diagnosed in childhood. Because of their rarity, there is a risk of delayed diagnosis within different levels of the healthcare system. Specific medical procedures and disease classifications may lack validation, and treatment may be based on lower grade evidence levels. Available medication for RD is partly not approved by legal authorities, and off-label use is still common.

By initiative of the National Council, a coordination board for RD, kosek (Nationale Koordination Seltene Krankheiten), has been created to establish structures for coordinated care for RD. In 2020, the University Hospital Basel and the University Children's Hospital Basel were jointly approved as the Centre for Rare Diseases Basel. Major improvements in the coordinated care for RD patients have been implemented; since 2018, the RD Helpline Northwest- and Central Switzerland offers direct, experienced support for all questions concerning rare and undiagnosed diseases. For children and adults with complex, yet undiagnosed symptoms, a consultation for patients without a diagnosis has been established. With a multidisciplinary approach from the very start of patient care, several specialists may be involved including geneticists, in order to improve time to diagnosis and treatment. In the future, specialty-specific reference centres will support the 9 Swiss Centres for Rare Disease.

Coordinated research for patients with RD among Swiss and international specialists is essential in order to improve patient care and outcomes. The Swiss Rare Disease Registry SRDR aims to harmonise data exchange between hospitals to set up disease-specific databases and registries. The University Children's Hospital Basel has set a focus on Rare Disease research: in 2020, 38 % of all scientific publications addressed Rare Diseases.



**Andreas Wörner, MD**

Coordinator Rare Diseases UKBB

### Group Members at the UKBB

- Mike Recher, MD, Coordinator Rare Diseases USB
- Emanuel Christ, MD PhD
- Thomas Daikeler, MD
- Gabor Szinnai, MD PhD
- Peter Weber, MD
- Katrin Bopp, MD
- Evelyn Zehntner-Frischknecht, MD
- Nicole Joho, Office Rare Diseases Basel

# Future Development of Research Infrastructure



**Julia Bielicki, MD, MPH**

## Growth and Development of the Paediatric Research Centre at UKBB

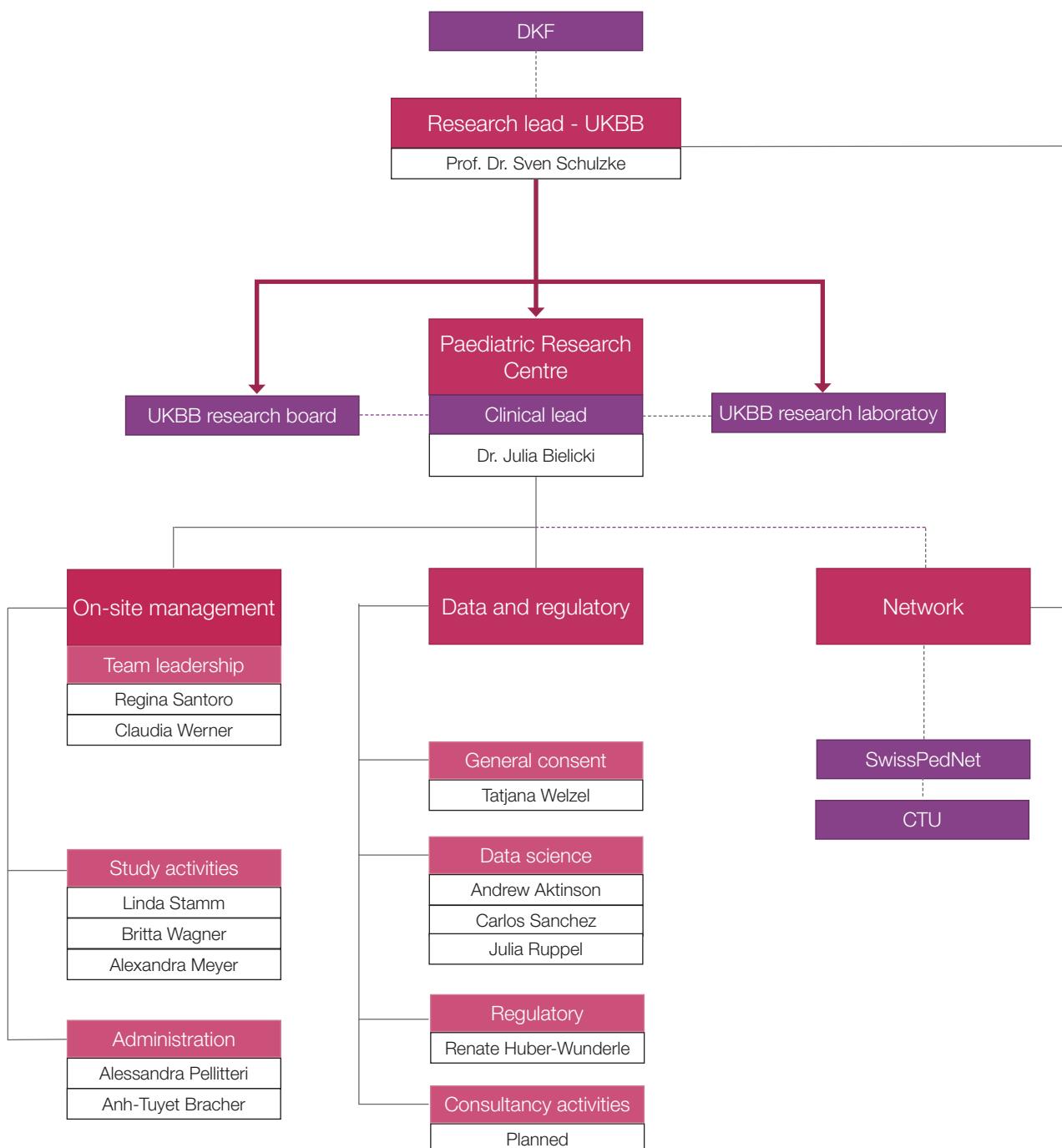
The research infrastructure of the Ambulatory Study Centre at UKBB continues to grow and develop, and we are celebrating by renaming the centre to better reflect its remit and activities!

In 2019–2020, the team at the Paediatric Research Centre (PRC) was involved in 28 studies and looked after over 2'000 patients. The studies include industry-sponsored trials with complex protocols, investigator-initiated observational studies, and investigator-initiated trials.

To sustain the growing portfolio of research and to address gaps in the PRC's quality management process, a standard approach towards supporting principal investigators in negotiating and planning budgets as well as early review of on-site management, most importantly patient visits, was established. The team has grown to include nearly 3 full-time research nursing and administration posts at the end of 2020 as well as strengthening physician involvement. Furthermore, closer collaboration with staff of the research laboratory at UKBB was established to streamline all steps involved in typical clinical studies.

As for everyone at UKBB, COVID-19 had a major impact on the PRC in 2020. This was reflected by the PRC team's involvement in four related projects, ranging from data collection for national surveillance efforts through a serology study involving UKBB personnel to participation in an international study on household transmission funded through the European Commission's Horizon 2020 programme.

In 2021, we are looking forward to welcoming new members to the PRC family: the team will grow to ensure optimal support for clinical researchers at UKBB in the areas of data management and regulatory expertise.



# Future Development of Research Infrastructure



**PD Stephanie Gros, MD**

## Biobanking – Current Concept and Future Steps

The efforts of the UKBB biobanking team of Stephanie Gros and Andrea Marten include establishing a reliable biobank with the aim of ensuring high bio-sample quality, making cooperative sharing of biological resources more accessible and strengthening research opportunities for the UKBB.

The Swiss Biobanking Platform is orchestrating the development of a network of biobanks that conform to national and international legal requirements and comply with all ethical and quality standards. The goal is to make sample and data sharing possible throughout Switzerland. A biobank contains samples of human and non-human origin, for example liquids, tissue samples, cells, bacteria or others. Samples are intended for diagnostic, therapeutic or research purposes. The sampling is regulated and fully documented. An appropriate governance is required.

Embedded within the Swiss Biobanking Platform (SBP) and the Basel Personalized Health Initiative we have established a biobanking software at the UKBB to ensure correct documentation and harmonization of all biobanking processes, including sample collection, transport, treatment, preparation, storage and distribution, which will ensure comparable quality standards in all Swiss biobanks. The standards for sampling and additional biobanking capacities are currently defined in cooperation with the Personalized Health Initiative of the University of Basel.

The next steps to ensure high-impact research on children's diseases through sampling of a growing number of bio-specimens include the establishment of a standardized bio-sampling process, the expansion of storage capacities, the legally and scientifically correct handling of samples and data, and the refining of IT processes in answer to scientific needs. Establishing governance for the biobank will ensure effective use of these samples for relevant research questions. Qualified personnel are essential to professionalize these processes.



Rising Stars

# Rising Stars



**Felicitas Bellutti Enders,  
MD PhD**

**Group members**

- Felicitas Bellutti Enders,  
MD PhD
- Prof. Karin Hartmann, MD
- Sandra Marti-Pasqual,  
study nurse

## The prognostic value of blood, skin and stool biomarkers in children with food allergies

Food allergies (FA) affect up to 8 % of children. The risk is even higher in children with atopic dermatitis. The majority of children with egg and milk allergy—the most common food allergies in the first years of life—outgrow their allergy. Even though several risk factors such as IgE levels and wheal size of skin prick tests for the persistence of FA have been described, there are no biomarkers available to predict whether or not a child will outgrow his/her FA. In recent years, allergen immunotherapy (AIT) has been proven efficient at treating food allergies. The earlier in life this treatment is started, the better the outcome, with lower side effects and a better tolerance of the incriminated food.

In our current study, we investigate blood cytokines, stool and skin microbiome with the goal of defining new biomarkers for the persistence of food allergies. In an international collaboration together with the Children's Hospital Sankt Gallen, the Laboratory of Translational Immunology, Utrecht, Netherlands and the Lübeck Institute of Experimental Dermatology, Germany we will investigate the three organ systems' (blood, skin and gut) microbiota, which are known to be involved in the development and the resolution of food allergies, through minimal invasive methods. Blood will be collected via dried blood spots (DBS). Blood cytokines will be analysed after extraction of these DBS using a two-tailed approach detecting the most relevant inflammatory proteins first via quantitative real-time PCR using the Proximity Extension Assay technology. These markers will then be measured quantitatively by a multiplex immunoassay. Skin and gut microbiota, collected via superficial skin swaps and a stool probe, will be analysed by 16S-RNA. We expect that children with persistent allergy have a different cytokine profile and different gut and skin microbiota than those outgrowing their allergy. They might therefore be identified early in follow up and could benefit from early intervention such as AIT.

## **Transition of young people with rheumatic diseases in Switzerland**

About 50 % of paediatric patients with rheumatic diseases need ongoing medical care in adulthood. To ensure optimal short- and long-term outcomes (e.g. disease activity, quality of life, adherence to medical treatment), careful transition from paediatric healthcare services to adult-focussed healthcare is essential.

Our previous study assessing current transitional care practices in all Swiss paediatric rheumatology centres and their collaborating adult centers (N=20) showed heterogeneity across centers, including collaboration between paediatric and adult centers.

Based on these findings, all 20 centres agreed to participate in the HEROES (rHEmatology tRansition of yOung pEople in Switzerland) research project. This project aims to develop, implement and evaluate a transitional care program for adolescents and young adults with a paediatric rheumatic disease moving from paediatric to adult healthcare settings in Switzerland. Development of the transitional care program will be based on contextual analysis of the centers and assessment of patients', their parents' and healthcare professionals' experiences. For the evaluation of the transitional care program we will use an effectiveness-implementation hybrid design, in which there will be data collection on the effectiveness of an intervention in relation to patient- and parent-reported and disease-related outcomes, as well as implementation outcomes such as the acceptability, fidelity and feasibility of the intervention. A multicenter, quasi-experimental pretest-posttest approach will be utilized to collect data on the effectiveness of the transitional care intervention, e.g., quality of life, healthcare utilisation, and disease activity. Implementation outcomes will be assessed following implementation of the intervention. Quantitative and qualitative data will be collected to evaluate both the effectiveness of the intervention and implementation outcomes.



**Lut Berben, PhD, RN**  
Transitional Care Research

Nurse scientist, department of nursing development

- Group members**
- Andreas Wörner, MD
  - Mary-Louise Daly, RN
  - Thomas Daikeler, MD

# Rising Stars



**Raphael N. Vuille-dit-Bille,  
MD, PhD**

Paediatric Surgery

## Group members

- Pascal Flüchter, PhD student
- Fabian Lunger, MD student
- Svenja Erne, MD student
- Julian Muff, MD student
- Kim Tai Vuong, Master's student
- Aline Schärer, Master's student
- Stefano Maric, Master's student

## Nutrient transport in health and disease

### Basic Research

During my PhD (funded by the Swiss National Foundation) I worked on expression, function and regulation of small intestinal nutrient (i.e. amino acid and monosaccharide) transporters.

Building my own research group later on were able to show that newborns lack expression of amino acid transporter SIT1, as well as of Fructose transporter GLUT5 in the small intestine. This novel finding could explain why infants often suffer from Fructose malabsorption symptoms. In support of this work, I received the research award from the Swiss Society of Paediatric Surgery in 2019.

More recently we showed that plasma citrulline (a clinical marker of short bowel syndrome) level is linked to expression of intestinal amino acid transporter LAT4 in the small intestine and correlates with its metabolite arginine in urine.

Funded through the “Personenförderung” Program of the Department of Surgery at the University Hospital Basel (2020) and through the Research Fund for Junior Researchers at the University of Basel (2021) in collaboration with Prof. C. Schneider (University of Zürich) and Prof. J. Dunn (Stanford University), we are currently assessing expression of named nutrient transporters in spring-distracted small intestine, a novel method to elongate small bowel in patients suffering from short-bowel syndrome.

In future projects we will assess the role of nutrient transporters in the placenta from mothers of newborns with intrauterine growth restriction in the lab at the UKBB. Furthermore, we will assess the expression of nutrient transporters in cancer cells, as proliferating tumour cells are highly dependent on nutrients in the tumor microenvironment.

### Clinical research and Cochrane Systematic Reviews

In 2021 we were able to publish two Cochrane Systematic Reviews. Thereof, one was selected for the British Journal of Surgery Award Session by the Swiss College of Surgeons in 2021.

In collaboration with T. De Trey (UKBB) and Prof. B. Taylor (ETH Zürich) we are currently developing a pressure-sensing dynamic compression bracing system to treat patients with Pectus Carinatum (a common thoracic wall deformity in adolescents).

We are about to publish the first case series of adolescents with varicocele treated with a novel minimally-invasive extraperitoneal technique.



# Research Groups\*

\*in alphabetical order by Research Group Leader's name

# Translational Cellular Immunotherapy

- Natural killer (NK) cells
- Acute leukemia
- Children
- Graft-versus-leukemia effect
- Innate immunity
- Memory NK cells



**Maya Caroline André, MD, PhD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Hanna Zhao, MD, PhD
- Lisa Schwab, PhD
- Franziska Ginsberg, cand. med.
- Katharina Seel, cand. med.
- Ben-Felix Broesamle, cand. med.
- Tamar Ioseliani, cand. med.
- Sunghee Lee, MSc
- Sarah Bühler, technician

The DNA methyltransferase inhibitors (DNMTi) 5-AzaCytidine (5-AzaC) and 5-Azadesoxycytidine (5-AzadC) are widely used in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia to reverse the “epigenetic silencing” of tumour suppression genes. It has been noted that nanomolar doses of DNMTi may exert sustained changes in critical signalling pathways involved in AML tumourigenesis without inducing direct cytotoxic effects. We had previously observed in NOD SCID IL2R $\gamma$ C $^{-/-}$  NSG mice that transplantation of healthy donor stem cells (SCs) resulted in sustained graft-versus-leukemia (GvL) effects mediated by immature NK cells when particularly low-doses of 5-AzaC were administered during SC differentiation. Following this observation, we subsequently provided evidence that 5-AzaC does not regulate NK cell differentiation itself but rather triggers the emergence of an inflammatory myeloid cell population, which is capable of triggering via so-far-unknown mechanisms the NK cell functionality. However, our own detailed RNAseq analysis revealed that the gene expression pattern seen in our inflammatory macrophages is fundamentally different from the gene expression pattern described in AML SCs that have been exposed to equally low doses of DNMTi. Since we propose a crucial role for the macrophage-mediated sterile inflammation in the host’s innate immune response to leukemia, we currently ask the question if the epigenetic control of inflammation is comparable in myeloid cells derived from healthy SC donors and patients with MDS/AML. To this aim, we make use of stored bone marrow and peripheral blood samples of a large cohort of AML patients that has been treated with DNMTi and that will allow in-depth analysis of inflammatory macrophages “before” and “after” the initiation of therapy. A better understanding of how inflammatory myeloid differentiation is maintained in MDS/AML patients will be a pivotal step in further establishing an “epigenetic niche therapy” as an adjunctive form of immune stimulation.

# Infection Prevention and Control and Antibiotic Stewardship

The main focus of the group was on implementing the SNF-funded KIDS-STEP trial (CI Prof Johannes van den Anker, co-lead Dr Bielicki, grant number 173532) investigating whether adjunct treatment with corticosteroids in children hospitalised with CAP is more effective in terms of the proportion of children reaching clinical stability and whether such adjunct treatment is no worse in terms of CAP relapse. This included several publications, such as publication of the trial protocol but also pieces reflecting on the impact of the COVID-19 epidemic on the conduct of a trial aiming to enrol children hospitalised with lower respiratory tract infection.

Furthermore, the following projects were conducted in 2019/2020:

- Amikacin therapeutic drug monitoring in neonates at UKBB (Master's thesis P. Fankhauser, in collaboration with the paediatric pharmacology and pharmacometrics group).
- Stability of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid under different environmental conditions (Ines Mack)
- Acceptability and feasibility of continuous vital sign monitoring using wearables for children with serious infections in hospital (Ines Mack)
- Association of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis strategy with post-operative surgical site infection after appendectomy (Hanna Schmid, in collaboration with Swissnoso, Kinderspital Zürich and Ostschweizer Kinderspital)
- Implications of antibiotic packsize for antibiotic stewardship (Dissertation J Füri, in collaboration with Swissnoso)
- SARS-CoV-2 Household transmission study conducted as part of RECOVER funded through Horizon 2020
- SARS-CoV-2 serological assessment to identify infection after high-risk exposures in the daycare setting (in collaboration with Erasmus Medical Centre in Rotterdam)

NeolPC is a programme of work looking at infection prevention and control in neonatal intensive care and was funded by Horizon 2020 with 10 million euros (Scientific coordinator Dr Julia Bielicki). It has two overarching aims: 1) to bring together interested units in a global clinical practice network; 2) to build a platform for research into infection prevention and control interventions in neonatal intensive care. NeolPC brings together more than a dozen international partners, including scientists from the UKBB pharmacometrics group, SwissTPH, and the University of Zurich.

- **Antibiotic stewardship**
- **Antimicrobial resistance**
- **Randomised controlled trials**
- **Covid-19**
- **Infection prevention and control**



**Julia Anna Bielicki,  
MD, MPH, PhD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Regina Santoro, Trial manager
- Malte Kohns, MD, Trial physician
- Patrick Fankhauser, Master's student
- Julia Füri, MD, Dissertation
- Ines Mack, MD, Research physician
- Hanna Schmid, MD, Research physician

# Paediatric Epileptology and Sleep Research Group

- Childhood Epilepsy
- Cerebral Plasticity
- Nocturnal Regeneration
- Development of Sleep



**PD Alexandre N. Datta, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Nadine Oser, PhD, psychologist
- Martina Hubacher, MD, PhD, psychologist
- Annette Nageleisen-Weiss, neuropsychologist and psychotherapist, PhD student
- Julia Lehner, pediatrician, MD student
- Sangeeta Jethwa, pediatrician, MD student
- Tobias di Marco, scientist, PhD student
- Several master's students

Our main research topics consist of **paediatric epileptology and paediatric sleep medicine**.

Brain plasticity in children with epilepsy is a main emphasis, mainly in self-limited focal epilepsy of childhood with centro-temporal spikes, which is the most frequent focal epilepsy in childhood and often associated with neuropsychological deficits. Cross-sectional as well as longitudinal observation studies with control groups including multiple techniques of functional brain MR, polysomnographic analysis of sleep—in particular for signs of nocturnal regeneration and quantification of the electrographic activity of epilepsy—are our main focus. These projects are, in part, in collaboration with Dr. Bigna Böslsterli and Prof. Reto Huber from the Children's Hospital Zurich and Prof. Sarah Lippé from the University of Montréal, Canada.

Lately, the phenotype/genotype description of a new genetic developmental and epileptic encephalopathy has resulted from an international collaboration.

Our second research topic concerns the development of sleep and its quality aspects, in particular at the beginning of life but also for other paediatric ages. Exogenous and endogenous factors like light, phototherapy, infection, caffeine treatment and their impact on ultradian and circadian rhythm are our special interest. These works are an inhouse collaboration with Dr. Gilbert Koch, Prof. Mark Pfister, and Prof. Sven Schulzke.

The study group has national and international study collaborations: we are working together with Prof. Pablo Sinues on therapeutic antiepileptic drug monitoring guided by exhaled breath analysis, with Prof. Bassetti, University Hospital of Bern and Prof. R. Khatami within the SNF SPHYNCS study on the Swiss Primary Hypersomnolence and Narcolepsy Cohort, with Prof. Maja Steinlin, University Children's Hospital in Bern within the SNF PASTA (Paediatric Arteriopathy Steroid Aspirin) study, a multicentre, randomized-controlled trial with blinded outcome assessment study, and the Doose study in collaboration with PD Dr. Christian Korff in Geneva and the REGAIN study, an international consortium studying the etiology of Rolandic Epilepsy, led by Prof. Deb Pal at Kings College in London.

# Computational Physiology and Biostatistics

In 2019, in collaboration with the University of Amsterdam, we concluded a project devoted to the characterisation of healthy and asthmatic volunteers before and after infection with a rhinovirus using longitudinally recorded respiratory and inflammatory biomarkers. Our findings provide evidence for a loss of adaptive capacity of the respiratory system due to asthma, resulting in an impaired ability to cope with external perturbations. More details in Sinha A. et al. (2019). Loss of adaptive capacity in asthmatic patients revealed by biomarker fluctuation dynamics after rhinovirus challenge. *Elife*, 8, e47969.

In 2020, we concluded a collaboration with the Royal Brompton Hospital, London, in which we applied our method of fluctuation-based clustering to a cohort of asthmatic children. This method, previously developed in our group, uses machine learning and aims at characterising patients based on their lung function fluctuation patterns. In this study, we identified three patient clusters, in particular, a subgroup with high inflammatory parameters, poor asthma control, and more frequent exacerbations. This proved our method's usefulness in combination with a disease tele-monitoring tool in areas located far away from tertiary care centers. We also explored the idea of using the three clusters found as a data base against which new asthma patients are compared. We found that patients with relatively fewer lung function measurements can be correctly assigned to one of the three clusters in the data base. From the clinical characteristics of the cluster the patient is assigned to, specific therapeutic and disease management strategies may be derived. Our findings can be found in Jochmann A. et al. Fluctuation-based clustering reveals phenotypes of patients with different asthma severity. *ERJ Open Research*. 2020. 6(2).

Moreover, in 2020, motivated by the highly topical issue of fast and accurate detection of human respiratory viral infections, we assessed the discriminatory power of inflammatory and lung function parameters for the detection of rhinovirus infections, while taking into account naturally occurring fluctuations. Learn more in Sinha A. et al. Can Measurements of Inflammatory Biomarkers Be Used to Spot Respiratory Viral Infections? *Viruses*. 2020. 12(10), p.1175.

- Analysis of (patho-)physiological time series
- Data driven and machine learning-based disease phenotyping in asthma
- Mathematical modeling of host-pathogen interaction
- Mathematical epidemiology



**Edgar Delgado-Eckert, PhD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Anirban Sinha, PhD
- Ivo Strelbel, MSc  
(PhD student, employed by University of Basel)
- Thilagavathy Jagan, MSc
- Carlos Sanchez, MSc

# Clinical Research in Paediatric Cardiology

- **Cardiac function by advanced echocardiography and spiroergometry**
- **Cardiac repolarisation**
- **Heart rate variability**
- **Early detection of nocturnal hypoglycemia**



## **Prof. Birgit C. Donner, MD**

Research Group Leader

### **Group Members at the UKBB**

- Ramona Keiser, cand. med., doctoral student at University Basel
- Arianna Lauro, cand. med., master's student at University Basel (completed 2021)
- Anne Auderset, cand. med., master's student at University Basel (completed 2020)

The paediatric cardiology research group focuses on clinical studies identifying patients at risk for cardiac sequelae.

Long-term cardiopulmonary function in preterm-born children.

Recently developed tools in three-dimensional real-time echocardiography in combination with cardiopulmonary exercise testing are applied for functional analysis of a cohort of formerly preterm children at school age (followed by Prof. S. Lemola, Faculty of Psychology of the University of Basel).

In cooperation with Prof. Dr. Daniel Trachsel, paediatric pneumology, this cohort was compared with an age-matched control in respect to parameters reflecting cardiopulmonary function and hemodynamics. Preliminary data show that the maximal oxygen uptake in spiroergometry is significantly diminished in formerly preterm infants, but individual factors like activity and a healthy life style are strong confounders. These results might help to detect patients at risk for pulmonary hypertension or ventricular dysfunction and contribute to the establishment of preventive measurements.

Nocturnal hypoglycemia in diabetic children: influence on cardiac repolarisation and autonomic heart rate regulation.

This prospective study is a close collaboration with Sara Bachmann/ Prof. Dr. Urs Zumsteg and the diabetology research group at UKBB in order to investigate the influence of nocturnal hypoglycemia on cardiac repolarisation and autonomic heart rate regulation in children with type 1 diabetes mellitus. The combination of continuous nocturnal glucose measurements and ECG analysis enabled us to study changes in the duration of repolarisation and parameters of heart rate variability (HRV) related to hypoglycemia.

Recent data show alterations in heart rate variability and QT duration in diabetic children with nocturnal hypoglycemia.

Current analysis is aimed at developing algorithms for early detection of hypoglycemia by changes in HRV and therefore might further improve metabolic control and prevent complications.

# Paediatric Anesthesia

Respiratory complications remain the leading cause of morbidity in children undergoing anesthesia. Our group's longstanding research activities exploring effects of anesthetic drugs, airway instrumentation and respiratory monitoring were extended in the present reporting period. Efforts were especially dedicated to evaluating airway reflexes, which pose critical risks in paediatric anesthesia. Main research activities were centered on the development of advanced respiratory monitoring tools.

A precise measurement of airway pressure is a long-held demand, since mechanical ventilation may induce pressure-related iatrogenic lung damage. Therefore, the control of applied pressures in the airways and lungs is of paramount importance in order to guide ventilation modalities. This was of distinct concern within the context of the current Sars-CoV2 pandemic. In view of a potential shortage of ventilators, or based on financial constraints, a large number of initiatives came up with low-cost open source ventilator (OSV) designs. Here, two major limitations arise. First, special concern arises from the fact that the use of OSV may result in excessive harm to lung tissue. Second, even with the use of the current technologically advanced ventilators and ventilation strategies, mechanical ventilation may still cause significant ventilator-induced lung injury. In collaboration with the Product Development Group, ETH ZH, the project "COVent – Improve ventilation safety by means of intra-tracheal pressure monitoring – a fast-track solution" was launched and got funding support by the Botnar Research Center for Child Health, Basel.

Briefly, we will assess described low-cost OSV's regarding their characteristics/regulations to prevent ventilation-associated lung injury. In addition, commercially available pressure sensors suitable to be used in ventilation systems will be evaluated and publicly documented. Finally, we aim to integrate a commercially available pressure sensor, which will be attached as an add-on system to the tip of standard endotracheal tubes. We will test the hypothesis that such improved monitoring can be a decisive component for safe mechanical ventilation strategies, and guide improved adjustments in low-cost open source or technologically sophisticated ventilators.

- **Airway**
- **Respiratory Monitoring**
- **Safety**



**Prof. Thomas O. Erb MD, MHS**  
Research Group Leader

**Group Members at the UKBB**  
– Nikola Stankovic, MD, PhD

# Developmental Immunology

- **Innate Lymphoid Cells**
- **Mucosa**
- **Inflammation**
- **Development**
- **Cytokines**

Cells of the innate and adaptive immune system cooperate to achieve an equilibrium of immune responses that maintains tolerance to self-antigens (Ags), nutrients and commensal bacteria, but clears foreign Ags and eliminates tumour cells. The focus of our research is to understand the direct cell-cell recognition between innate lymphoid cells (ILCs) and adaptive immune cells, and to identify pathways which control the development and tissue-specific immune function of ILCs in health and disease.



**Prof. Daniela Finke, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Gleb Turchinovich, PhD
- Frank Lehmann, PhD
- Claudia Teufel, PhD student
- Nicola Davaz, master's student
- Mounaim Khayi, intern
- Daniel Staehli, civilian service helper
- Philipp Cedro, civilian service helper
- Annick Peter, technician
- Edit Horvath, technician
- Martha Gaio, administrative assistant

## Characterizing the mutual interactions of ILC3s and T cells and their impact for adaptive immunity.

Although group 3 innate lymphoid cells (ILC3) are efficient inducers of T cell responses in the spleen, they fail to induce T cell proliferation in the gut. We showed that microbiota-induced IL-23 is a crucial signal for mTORC1-dependent silencing of MHC II in ILC3s, thereby reducing their capacity to present antigen to T cells in the intestinal mucosa. Our results identified biological circuits for tissue-specific regulation of ILC3-dependent T cell responses.

## Defining the molecular signature of ILC3s.

We established an in vitro differentiation protocol to generate ILC progenitors from hematopoietic stem cells. We are using this model to further characterize stages of ILC development and identify new genes involved in the process of ILC commitment. By Crispr/Cas9-mediated gene knockout strategies we are deleting candidate genes, which are uniquely expressed in the ILC progenitor subset knockout, and test their impact on ILC development in vivo.

## Role of ILC3s in inflammatory diseases.

ILCs have a protective immune function at mucosal tissues but can also contribute to immunopathology and inflammation. We showed that serine/threonine kinase mechanistic target of rapamycin complex 1 (mTORC1) and mTORC2 regulate maintenance of ILC3s at steady state and pathological immune response during colitis. During colitis loss or inhibition of mTOR in ILC3s resulted in less severe immunopathology in the colon. Collectively our data show a critical role for mTOR in controlling ILC3 cell numbers and ILC3-driven inflammation in the intestine.

# Neuromuscular Research Group

Our main scientific activity are clinical studies aimed to delay disease progression in neuromuscular diseases. Currently, we investigate whether tamoxifen has a positive impact on the course of the disease symptoms of DMD patients. We coordinate a multicentre, 48-week double-blind, placebo-controlled randomised clinical parallel trial (RCT) using a 1:1 design with a total number of 80 ambulant (6.5–12-year old) DMD patients. This trial is funded by ERA-NET 2016, the Swiss National Science Foundation, and various patient organisations of Switzerland, the UK, NL, Spain and Monaco (FSRMM, Duchenne UK, Duchenne Parent Project NL and Spain, and Association Monégasque Contre les Myopathies). For more information, please refer to [www.tammdm.ch](http://www.tammdm.ch).

In addition, we have performed a single centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled randomised clinical crossover trial (RCT) using a 1:1 design with a total number 41 patients to investigate the efficacy of ketone bodies to prevent migraine attacks. Patients were randomised 1:1 into placebo or beta-hydroxybutyrate groups before entering the first treatment period. Each treatment period was 12-weeks long followed by 4 weeks of washout phase and 4 weeks of run-in phase before entering into the corresponding second treatment period. The primary endpoint was the number of migraine days in the last four weeks of treatment, adjusted for baseline. Unfortunately, we did not observe a clinically significant amelioration of migraine frequency or intensity under DL-beta-hydroxybutyrate treatment as compared to placebo regarding number of migraine days (mean difference [95 % CI]: -1.1 [-5.07, 2.85]) or migraine intensity (0–10 VAS: 1.5 [-0.8, 3.7]). This trial was funded by the Swiss National Science Foundation.

- **Investigator initiated clinical trials**
- **Duchenne muscular dystrophy**
- **Tamoxifen**
- **Ketonebodies**
- **Migraine prevention**



**Prof. Dirk Fischer, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- PD Andrea Klein, MD
- Patricia Hafner, MD
- Sara Nagy, MD
- Niveditha Putananickal
- Daniela Rubino-Nacht
- Karin Wild

# Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonary Research Group

- **Asthma**
- **Developmental Lung Physiology**
- **Air Pollution**
- **Genetics**
- **Respiratory Disease**
- **Computational lung physiology**



**Prof. Urs Frey, MD, PhD**  
Research Group Leader

The current research activity of Prof. Frey's group is focussed around the ongoing BILD cohort study research, funded by the Swiss National Science Foundation. The project – “Impact of Air Pollution on Profibrotic- and Autophagy-Related Mechanisms Involved in the Development of the Respiratory System in Infants” – began in 2018. This project is a direct continuation of a series of projects based on the ongoing prospective birth cohort, BILD, which investigates the impact of environmental factors on lung growth and development, and subsequent consequences for later respiratory morbidity in early childhood. There is increasing evidence from several birth cohort studies, including the BILD cohort, that air pollution exposure in early childhood has an impact on respiratory morbidity. Evidence from countries with high air pollution levels has shown that exposure to both particulate matter and NO<sub>2</sub> is associated with impaired lung growth and asthma. Previously, we found that low-level air pollution exposure in Switzerland was associated with impaired lung function after birth and respiratory symptoms in infancy. We focussed particularly on the vulnerability of premature-born infants to air pollution, and the protective effects of breastfeeding. There are multiple biological mechanisms such as the infant's oxidative stress response, which are involved in their susceptibility to air pollutants. Recently, we started to investigate these mechanisms using multiomics technologies and machine learning approaches.

We are also collaborating with international research consortia such as BIOAIR, BIOFLUC, PASTURE, and U-BIOPRED, all investigating different aspects of childhood asthma, severe asthma and early-life risk factors for late adulthood COPD. Together with Edgar Delgado-Eckert, PhD and his computational physiology group, we are investigating machine learning clustering and prediction model approaches in order to identify treatable asthma phenotypes and asthma risk groups.

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Olga Gorlanova, MD
- Jakob Usemann, MD, PhD
- Anja Jochmann, MD
- Edgar Delgado-Eckert, PhD
- Pablo Sinues PhD
- Sven Schulzke, MD
- Isabel Gonzalez, head study nurse
- Katrin Gerber-Windisch, study nurse
- Amelia Imolesi, study nurse
- Maya Weber, study nurse
- Uri Nahum, PhD, mathematician
- Fiona Beck, research officer

# Paediatric Gastroenterology & Nutrition

We are studying the interplay of movement, inflammatory activity and psyche: projects are performed in collaboration with the Institute of Sports and Sports Science and the University Psychiatric Clinics Basel. (Legeret C, Mählmann L, Gerber M, et al.: Favourable impact of long-term exercise on disease symptoms in paediatric patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *BMC Paediatrics*, 2019, 19:297). A completed clinical study entitled “The comparison of the therapeutic effect of acupressure therapy and Iberogast® (STW-5) in children with functional nausea – a randomised clinical trial with sham conditions” has been submitted for publication and is in the review process. As part of the Swiss IBD Cohort collaboration, 9 papers were published in 2019/2020.

In collaboration with the International Paediatric Endoscopy COVID-19 Alliance we published on changes in paediatric endoscopic practice during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 pandemic (*Gastroenterology* 2020 Oct;159(4):1547–1550. Changes in Paediatric Endoscopic Practice During the Coronavirus Disease 2019 Pandemic: Results From an International Survey. W Ruan, D S Fishman, D G Lerner, et al.). We are also in the process of studying quality improvements in paediatric endoscopy. Furthermore, a project was initiated for the study of motility in intestinal failure patients as well as a project generating a new endoscopic tool for extraction of foreign bodies. A collaboration with a swiss start-up in the field of nutritional support is in progress.

- **Inflammatory Bowel Disease**
- **Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders**
- **Epidemiology**
- **Intestinal Rehabilitation**



**PD Raoul I. Furlano, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Marc A. Sidler, MD
- Corinne Légeret, MD
- Illektira Athiana, MD, fellow

# Molecular strategies in paediatric surgery

- Neuroblastoma – mechanisms of proliferation and migration
- Novel therapeutic strategies
- Preclinical and orthotopic models
- Molecular imaging
- Influence of hypoxia on tumour progression



**PD Stephanie Gros, MD**  
Research Group Leader

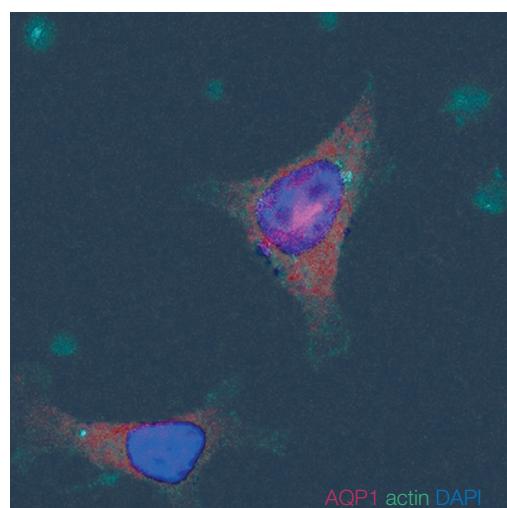
## Group Members at the UKBB

- Zihe Huo, PhD student
- Urs Kym, MSc
- Nicola Pini MD student
- Stefanie Volkart, MD student
- Antonia Leutert, MD student
- Remo Bilang, MD student

Neuroblastoma is a rare disease but accounts for 15 % of cancer-related deaths in childhood. High-risk neuroblastoma patients are included in the High-Risk Neuroblastoma Study 1.8 of SIOP-Europe trial. Currently, clinical trials allow testing of experimental therapies only in very-high-risk patients at very-late stages of tumour disease. With this disease being rare, and tumour biopsy material at time of diagnosis being sparse, an even greater challenge for introducing new therapeutic drugs is presented.

In our research we are targeting tumour proliferation under hypoxia as well as hypoxia-induced metastases by using several potent preclinical tumour cell inhibitors, some of which have already reached Phase I clinical trials. Our specific targets are 1) the enzyme carbonic anhydrase IX (CAIX) (Drenckhan et al., J Enzyme Inhib Med Chem. 2018), which promotes tumour cell proliferation, and 2) the water channel aquaporin 1 (AQP1) that primarily facilitates tumour cell migration in neuroblastoma (Huo et al., Front Cell Dev Biol. 2021; Pini et al, Children 2021). With regard to a clinical perspective, our recent findings provide the foundation for the inhibition of metastatic spread by targeting AQP1-facilitated migration and hypoxia-induced transitioning of cells to a more aggressive phenotype. This makes AQP1 an excellent exemplary target for inhibition of the metastatic process.

We have successfully established the use of microcalorimetry to test treatment response of targeted therapeutics against hypoxia-related factors in clear cell sarcoma of the kidney and neuroblastoma (Gros et al., Int J Mol Sci. 2019). We are currently working towards refining preclinical tumours that allow us to analyse the metastatic process and to test novel therapeutics directed at defined stages of this process.



AQP1 and actin expression in migration neuroblastoma cell

# Brain Ischemia and Regeneration

## Neuroimmune interactions and CNS regeneration

Our laboratory conducts basic and translational research aiming at testing and developing protective and regenerative strategies to repair the central nervous system (CNS) after injury.

### Neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (HIE)

HIE is a brain injury that causes significant mortality, and up to 25 % of surviving infants endure lifelong neurological deficits, collectively referred to as cerebral palsy (CP). Currently, therapeutic hypothermia is the only approved therapy, nevertheless the rates of death and severe disabilities in treated children remain high. Thus, there is an urgent need for alternative therapies. A major research goal of our laboratory is to study the cellular and molecular determinants of neuroprotection and neuroregeneration in the developing brain.

### Neuroimmune interactions during brain ischemia

Using a rat model of neonatal hypoxia-ischemia (HI), we recently showed that microglia in the subventricular zone (SVZ) have a very distinct response to injury when compared to microglia in the adjacent cortex or corpus callosum. Specifically, we found that up to 33 days after HI, SVZ microglia (i) accumulate, (ii) are activated and phagocytic, and (iii) upregulate immunomodulatory and neurotrophic genes, features not observed in non-neurogenic areas. Altogether these data suggested a functional impact of SVZ microglia on neurogenesis after a developmental brain injury. (Fisch et al., 2020). We are now investigating how Whartons-Jelly-derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells modulate the microglial function in the neurogenic niche.

### Neuroprotective mechanisms of hypothermia-role of RBM3, a cold inducible protein

In collaboration with Prof. Dr. Sven Wellmann we examined the role of RNA-binding motif protein 3 (RBM3), a cold-inducible stress protein. Hypothermia up-regulates RBM3, which is neuroprotective under stressful conditions. We were able to demonstrate that RBM3 stimulates neuronal differentiation and inhibits HI-induced apoptosis in the SVZ and the subgranular zone of the hippocampus, while promoting neural stem cell (NSC) proliferation after HI injury only in the SGZ. We unraveled a novel RBM3-IMP2-IGF2 signalling pathway in the hippocampus that explains the niche-dependent regulation of neurogenesis after adult HI (Zhu et al., 2019). In a second paper we showed that RBM3 overexpression significantly increased the proliferation and cell viability of NSC under hypoxic conditions (Yan et al. Front Cell Dev Biol 2019) (SNF grant 31003A\_163305).

- Neonatal Hypoxic-Ischemic Brain Injury
- Stem Cells
- Neuroinflammation
- Microglia Neurogenesis
- Brain Regeneration



**Prof. Raphael Guzman, MD**

Research Group Leader

### Group Members at the UKBB

- PD Stephanie Gros, MD
- Boris Radanovic, MD Student
- Sarah Stricker, MD, Postdoc
- Xinzhou Zhu, MD, Research Associate

# Computational Spine Biomechanics

- Segmental Spinal Stiffness
- SpineBot
- 3D Spinal Length
- Patient-Reported Outcome Measures
- Neuromuscular Scoliosis



**Prof. Carol Claudius Hasler, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Daniel Studer, MD (Project Leader SpineBot)
- Prof. Heide Elke Viehweger, MD (Project Leader PROMs)
- Christoph Heidt, MD
- Thomas Angst, master's student
- Anna Frei, master's student

## SpineBot

The SpineBot project for intraoperative assessment of segmental spinal stiffness represents the core of our research activities. The project has been financially supported by the Swiss National Science Foundation and the project leader, Dr. Daniel Studer, has received funding from the Toggenburger Foundation and the University of Basel through the research fund for young researchers. The existing collaboration with Prof. Philippe Büchler from the ARTORG Centre of the University of Bern was successfully expanded in 2020 with the involvement of Prof. Georg Rauter from the University of Basel's Department of Biomedical Engineering. After construction of the hexapod-based robotic system "the SpineBot", a validation study was published in 2020. The next steps include the optimisation of the SpineBot, simulating the application on cadaveric spines, before finally performing intraoperative measurements.

The expected results will be unique in terms of providing accurate, reliable and repeatable in-vivo data of patient-specific segmental spine stiffness. They enable a basis for the creation of detailed finite element models of the spine, to correlate preoperative clinical radiological assessments of spinal biomechanical properties against intraoperative data, to develop and virtually test new surgical implants and optimise conservative and surgical treatment. This could be a decisive step towards fusionless surgery with preservation of function and mobility.

## 3D Spinal Length

Based on a free downloadable software to determine the three-dimensional length of the spine, we are in the process of a master's thesis to compare the actual length of the spine against the previous two-dimensional gold standard.

## Patient-reported Outcome Measures (PROMs)

Assessment of the quality of medical interventions is shifting from clinical parameters to the perceived benefit of the patient aiming towards a sustainable improvement of health-related quality of life. Under the leadership of Prof. Viehweger, the implementation of Patient-Reported Outcome Measures (PROMs) has been incorporated into an overall project of the UKBB.

## Neuromuscular Scoliosis

In the context of a master thesis we are investigating the effect of brace treatment in patients with cerebral palsy and to what extent surgical measures can be prevented or delayed.

# Paediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology

Our main area of research is in the field of **pertussis**, specifically its epidemiology, burden of disease, and prevention by vaccines. This research is done in collaboration with national (Swiss Public Health Office and Swiss Pediatric Surveillance Unit, Mack et al 2020) and international collaborators (Ristic et al., 2019, Son et al., 2019, Chitkara et al., 2020). Our second area of research deals with the epidemiology, burden of disease and vaccine prevention of **varicella** (Savoia et al., 2019).

**Acceptance of recommended vaccines** or – its opposite – vaccine hesitancy (recently included in the top 10 threats for global health by WHO) has been an area of increasing research by our group including not only healthcare workers but also the public (Erb et al., 2019, Schneider et al., 2020, Imahorn et al., 2020, Erb et al., 2020). Further important activities are in the field of **bone infections** (Manz et al., 2020) and, more recently, **COVID-19** (Grötzingen et al., 2020)

The **COVID-19 pandemic** has kept all members of my group extremely busy, including those with their own research groups (Nicole Ritz) or associated with a different research group (Julia Bielicki). Management of the pandemic on a local, regional, national and international level has been significantly influenced by members of my group and myself. Further, a surveillance project on **varicella in Switzerland** (SPSU) has been intensively prepared (Michael Büttcher and myself): it is well-advanced and now ready for launch.

- Pertussis
- Vaccines
- Vaccine Hesitancy
- Varicella
- COVID-19



**Prof. Ulrich Heininger, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Ines Mack, MD
- Hanna Schmid, MD
- Nora Manz, MD
- Michael Büttcher, MD
- Prof. Jan Bonhoeffer, MD

# Paediatric Surgical Research

- Hirschsprung's Disease
- Enterocolitis
- Neuroimmunology
- Microbiome

In a multicentre study started in 2015 including different centers from Switzerland and Germany, patients with Hirschsprungs Disease (HD) are being recruited.

In a study assessing the intestinal neuroimmune system we investigate the effect of lacking intrinsic nerve cells on the immune system and hence on the susceptibility of Hirschsprung-associated enterocolitis (HAE). We are currently in the publication process of hereby obtained results.

In 2019 a retrospective validation study was established assessing the extrinsic intestinal nerve fibers in HD patients as possible prognostic marker for HAE. The manuscript is currently in the writing phase (MD thesis of Michèle Moesch).

In order to assess the intestinal neuroimmune regulation in HD patients on a molecular level, an in-vitro model was established in 2020 identifying possible target receptors. Hereby obtained data will be the basis for novel therapeutic approaches in-vivo (i.e. mouse models and clinical studies). For upgrading statistic quality since 2019 our research group intensified the collaboration with the Paediatric laboratory (training for biomedical analysts).

**Prof. Stefan Holland-Cunz, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Simone Ross-Keck, MD, PhD
- Virginie Galati-Fournier, technician
- Michèle Moesch, MD student

# Paediatric Immunology

The thymus is the anatomical site where T cells are generated. They provide protective immunity against pathogens whilst ignoring the individual's own tissues. Thymic epithelial cells (TEC) are instrumental in this process as they commit hematopoietic precursors to a T cell fate and select T cells capable of interacting with an individual's antigen presenting cells. Furthermore, a unique TEC subset collectively expresses an almost complete repertoire of protein coding genes and thus creates a library of self-peptides essential for T cell self-tolerance.

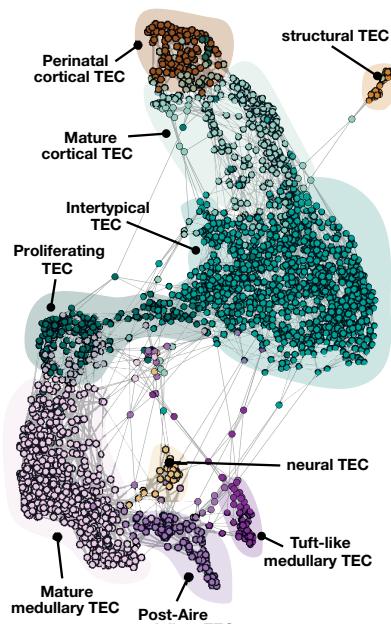
Our research seeks to detail the genetic and epigenetic control of TEC development and function. Recent and ongoing work focuses on:

- The transcription factor FOXN1, a TEC master regulator. We have identified the DNA binding motif of FOXN1, and determined the factor's molecular structure and molecular interactome.
- The complexity of TEC lineage development. Using lineage tracing and single cell transcriptomics across the life course of mice, we have identified at least 9 separate TEC subtypes (Figure ) and showed that TEC progenitors are the principal targets of aging. Hence, the quiescence of TEC progenitors is a major factor underlying thymus involution and affects its regeneration.
- The epigenetic control of TEC biology. We have shown that interference with histone modifications, miRNA generation or RNA binding profoundly impairs both TEC development and function and consequently thymus biology. Some of the changes are only apparent in adult mice thus revealing a differential dependence at early vs late stages of development.
- The relevance of TEC metabolism. We have found that the homeostasis of adenine nucleotides influences quantity and quality of TEC, including their mitochondria and superoxide production, and deviates thymopoietic function.

- **Thymus Development**
- **Thymic Epithelial Cell**
- **T Cell**
- **Genetics & Epigenetics**
- **Lineage Fate**



**Prof. Georg Holländer, MD**  
Research Group Leader



A SPRING-layout of the shared nearest-neighbour graph of single TEC, derived from scRNA-seq transcriptional profiles. Cells are coloured by a clustering that joins highly connected networks of cells based on a random walk. Clusters are annotated based on comparisons to known TEC subsets and stereotypical expression profiles.

# Bone Tumour and Limb Reconstruction Group

- Reconstructions and Tumours
- Deformities
- Hip
- Infections



**PD Andreas H. Krieg, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- PD Gehmert Sebastian, MD
- Kraus Manel, MD
- Zdzislaw Krol, PhD
- Chao Dong, MD
- Isabel Belinger, master's student
- Sebastian Kaufmann, master's student

## Research finished during 2019 – 2020

1. Potential of paediatric adipose tissue as a cell/tissue source for bone regeneration in children  
The goals of this study were to evaluate the potential of paediatric adipose tissue as a cell/tissue source for bone regeneration. This study was performed and co-operated with Tissue Engineering Lab in DBM. The manuscript of this project has been finished and will be submitted soon.
2. Personalized 3D- printed guide for resection of malignant bone tumours and following reconstruction  
The goals of this study were to demonstrate the potential of treatment outcome in the field of orthopedic oncology by using a 3D printed guide. The major party was performed by Miss Isabel Beglinger as her Master Thesis.
3. Acetabuläre Überdachung nach Triple-Beckenosteotomie bei Patienten mit schwerer Legg-Calvé-Perthes Krankheit bezogen auf die Ontogenese  
This is a doctoral thesis work conducted by Mr. Adam Kratky as his MD Thesis. 2 publications are under preparation and the dissertation was successfully peer reviewed in 04-2021.

## Researches are still on going

1. Allograft bypass and reconstruction technique combined with long term bracing in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia.  
We plan to do a retrospective study on the CPT patients who accepted allograft bypass or reconstruction operation between 2009 and 2018. One part of this project was performed by Mr. Sebastian Kaufmann as his Master Thesis.
2. The application of isothermal microcalorimetry in bone and soft tissue sarcoma.  
The aim of the study was to evaluate the possible application by using isothermal microcalorimetry in the prognosis of bone and soft tissue sarcoma.
3. Survivorship and clinical outcome of tumour prosthesis reconstruction in pelvic and extremities tumour patients  
This project is now a co-operation with another bone tumour center in Zurich.
4. Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumour (TGCT) in Basel

From 2016 to 2018, we successfully co-operated with Novartis to perform a Phase II study of MCS110.

We are in contact with another pharmaceutical company (Deciphera) to perform a new clinic trial Phase III whose agent can also treat TGCT by blocking CSF-1.

A retrospective study to review the outcome of TGCT patients in Basel in the last 20 years is ongoing.

# Immune Thrombocytopenia Research

The Intercontinental Cooperative ITP Study Group (ICIS) was founded 1997 ([www.itpbasel](http://www.itpbasel)) with 4 registries aiming to establish a worldwide network of scientists and clinicians involved in the field of immune thrombocytopenia (ITP). The Pediatric and Adult Registry on ITP and the Splenectomy Registry are open for patient recruitment with 4'600 patients as of March 2021.

In September 2019 the 6<sup>th</sup> ICIS Expert Meeting was held in Switzerland with the topic “Critical questions in ITP in children and adults”. Thirty distinguished experts discussed diagnostic and therapeutic problems over three days. The 7<sup>th</sup> ICIS Meeting is scheduled for 2022.

Thrombopoietin-receptor agonists (TPO-RAs) are platelet growth factors that stimulate the c-mpl receptor expressed on megakaryocytes and megakaryocyte precursors. It has been observed that a subgroup of patients with ITP remains in remission when terminating therapy with these drugs. We hypothesized that TPO-RAs exhibit tolerogenic functions, mediated by an increased mass of platelets that exerts various immunogenic actions. We thus planned and activated two multicenter investigator-driven clinical trials, 1) “Immunomodulation with romiplostim in young adults with ITP” – a one-arm pilot intervention trial, and 2) “Immunomodulation with eltrombopag and dexamethasone in young and midlife adults with ITP” – a randomized trial. Recruitment of the first trial was completed in 2020. The second trial is now approved and can be started.

In a Canadian-Swiss collaboration, data from the ICIS Splenectomy Registry were analyzed and published. Splenectomy, initiated by Paul Kaznelson, a medical student, and successfully performed by Herman Schloffer in Prag in 1916, belongs until now to the therapeutic standards for patients with ITP. Our data confirmed the clinical value of splenectomy in children with ITP. Only the age of the patients predicted the response of splenectomy: the older the patient the higher the odds of response.

Practice guidelines have become powerful tools for clinicians. We participated in the guideline development of German-speaking countries, United States and in an international consensus. Through the expert participation in these groups networks needed for future research and clinical collaboration have been created.

- Paediatric Pharmacology
- Clinical Pharmacology
- Systems Pharmacology
- Pharmacometrics
- Paediatric Clinical Trials



**Prof. Thomas Kühne, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Monika Imbach, study nurse
- Caroline Martin Asal, study nurse
- Alexandra Schifferli, MD
- Verena Stahel, study nurse

# Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics

- Paediatric Pharmacology
- Clinical Pharmacology
- Systems Pharmacology
- Pharmacometrics
- Paediatric Clinical Trials



**Prof. Johannes van den Anker,  
MD, PhD**  
**(Paediatric Pharmacology);**  
**Prof. Marc Pfister, MD**  
**(Pharmacometrics and  
Systems Pharmacology)**  
Research Group Leaders

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Verena Gotta, PhD, PharmD
- Gilbert Koch, PhD
- Andrew Atkinson, PhD
- Julia Bielicki, MD, PhD
- Tatjana Welzel, MD
- Sara Bachmann Brenner, MD
- Michael Büttcher, MD
- Stéphanie Leroux, MD, PhD
- Victoria Ziesenitz, MD
- Britta Steffens, PhD
- Cornelis Smit, PhD
- Jantine Brussee, PhD  
with Swiss TPH
- David Ternant, PhD
- Natalie Schönfeld, MD cand.
- Tamara van Donge, PhD cand.
- Ricarda Foulk, Sarah Koechlin  
PharmD
- admin/project management
- several master's students

Prof. Dr. med. Johannes van den Anker and Prof. Dr. med. Marc Pfister direct Paediatric Pharmacology at UKBB as well as the National Center for Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics (SwissPedPha). The primary focus of this national centre is to perform clinical and translational research in the areas of developmental pharmacology, pharmacometrics (PMX) and systems pharmacology (computer modeling and simulation), pharmacogenetics and pharmacoepidemiology.

In addition, paediatric pharmacology consultation services are provided at UKBB to strengthen the safe and effective use of medicines in neonates, infants, children and adolescents.

We also train the next generation of clinician-scientists, paediatric clinical pharmacologists, pharmacometrists and system pharmacologists and have been successful in getting support from Roche and Idorsia for our PhD program in paediatric pharmacology.

We develop PMX- and AI-based models with the goal of building clinical decision support tools to optimise and personalise care for paediatric patients. As such, we founded the start-up company NeoPrediX ([www.neopredix.com](http://www.neopredix.com)) to translate our innovative algorithm to forecast hyperbilirubinemia and phototherapy (European patent) into a certified prediction tool that supports clinical decisions to further enhance monitoring and treatment in newborns.

We also have received several grants including (i) an SNF grant for the “KIDS-STEP” investigating adjunct corticosteroid therapy in hospitalised children with community-acquired pneumonia (CAP), (ii) a grant from the ETH foundation to develop a computer model that accounts for physical activity to personalise insulin treatment in children with type-1 diabetes mellitus (collaboration with ETH Basel), and (iii) an international DRG-SNF grant to develop an intelligent software called OptiDose to optimise treatment in children with hypo- or hyperthyroidism (collaboration with University of Constance, Germany).

# Mycobacterial and Migrant Health Research

## **Diagnosis of tuberculosis and other infections using biomarkers**

The main research focus is to improve the diagnosis of tuberculosis in children, by expanding the knowledge on all aspects of epidemiology and prevention and investigating novel child-friendly diagnostic biomarkers.

This was done through the following research projects:

- A Horizon-2020-funded research and innovation action entitled:  
REACH: Russian European Alliance for research among women, Children and adolescents impacted by HIV, TB and HCV
- A prospective multicentre Swiss Study evaluating novel immunodiagnostic tests for childhood tuberculosis: Childhood TubeRcUlosis in Switzerland (CITRUS) study.
- The evaluation of novel immunodiagnostic tests for tuberculosis infection and disease in an adult HIV cohort in Switzerland (NOVDA study) in collaboration with the Swiss HIV Cohort Study.
- Salivary cytokines in children as biomarkers for oral health, infectious diseases and oncology (CytoSal Study) in collaboration with the departments of oncology, dentistry and oral health.

The first novel and improved blood biomarkers for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in children and HIV-infected individuals have been identified. In a next step, differentiation of TB disease stages is now being explored in larger patient populations.

## **Health needs of asylum-seeking children**

Further research focuses are on the health needs of asylum-seeking children cared for at the UKBB.

This enhances our knowledge on all aspects of diseases and disease patterns specific to asylum-seeking and refugee children including infectious diseases and non-communicable diseases. This has been done through a large retrospective analysis of asylum-seeking and non-asylum-seeking children at the UKBB including over 200'000 visits to the hospital over 2 years. The research included 5 sub-studies on reasons for admission, preventable admissions, rare and complex diseases, non-physician visits and the quality of care delivered to asylum-seeking children. These findings are now used for teaching in our institution and to revise local, national and international recommendations for the care of asylum-seeking and migrant children.

- **Tuberculosis**
- **Biomarkers**
- **Immune-diagnostics**
- **Refugee**
- **Asylum-seekers**



**PD Nicole Ritz, MD, PhD**

Research Group Leader

## **Group Members at the UKBB**

- Noemi Meier, MSc, PhD student
- Nora Fritschi, MD, PhD student
- Julia Brandenberger, MD, research physician, PhD student
- Manuela Hauser, doctoral student
- Sina Buser, master's student
- Myriam Gmünder, master's student
- Mirjam Kissling, master's student

# Neonatal Respiratory and Clinical Epidemiology Research Group

- Preterm Birth
- Respiration
- Autonomic Dysregulation
- Neonatal Lung Disease



**Prof. Sven Schulzke, MD, MSc,  
FRACP**

Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Fabienne Berger, MD candidate
- Corinne Bürgin, MD
- Roland Gerull, MD
- Isabel Gonzalez, study nurse
- Mareike Hug, MD
- Carlos Sanchez Roldan, MSc
- Sirée Kämpfen, MD,  
PhD candidate
- Sereina Müller, master's student
- Roland Neumann, MD
- Benjamin Stöcklin, MD, PhD

Our aims are to better understand and support the growing respiratory system of neonates along with systematically summarising the evidence in the field to provide up-to-date knowledge to caregivers.

## Prognostic value of heart rate variability in preterm infants

We initiated a prospective cohort study assessing the predictive value of sample entropy on hypoxaemic events in preterm infants immunised in the hospital. We examine whether sample entropy, a measure of complexity in a time series of heart beats, helps clinicians to pre-emptively assess the risk of hypoxaemic events after immunisation. More than 150 infants have been recruited thanks to the excellent efforts of the study team. Within this SNSF-funded project, we also investigate associations of heart rate variability and hypoxaemic events following cessation of caffeine citrate therapy or stopping of respiratory support, both representing important milestones of maturation in the life of a preterm infant.

## Chronic lung disease of infancy

Within a group of experts assembled by the European Respiratory Society (ERS), we contributed to a guideline on the long-term management of children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. This international effort aims to summarise current knowledge on long-term treatment of chronic lung disease of infancy in a systematic review and assessment of the evidence using the GRADE approach. We suggest monitoring with lung imaging using ionising radiation in a subgroup only (for example, severe cases or recurrent hospitalisations) and monitoring with lung function in all children.

## Albino trial

The Albino trial is an international multi-centre randomised trial in term infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy following birth asphyxia. In addition to cooling, participants receive two doses of allopurinol on day one of life in order to alleviate secondary effects of brain hypoxia. This trial involves obtaining written informed parental consent and giving the first dose of medication within 45 min of life through a central line while making absolutely sure that proper resuscitation of infants is prioritised over trial procedures. Not surprisingly, international recruitment is extremely challenging and we are proud to have successfully recruited the first Swiss infants to this trial.

# Childhood leukemia

Our research explores the molecular mechanisms of paediatric acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Based on its rarity and genetic heterogeneity, we perform most of our studies in cell- and mouse models. In 2019/20, we worked on two major subjects.

A) We studied the impact of the cellular origin and transforming potential of AML-associated fusion oncogenes in inducible transgenic mice.

The NUP98-MLL fusion is the only AML-associated MLL rearrangement in which the entire C-terminus of the protein is maintained. We found that transgenic expression of NUP98-MLL resulted in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) and AML in mice (Fisher et al., 2020). The ETO2-GLIS2 fusion is a hallmark of acute megakaryoblastic leukemia (AMKL) almost exclusively affecting paediatric patients. Strikingly, induction of ETO2-GLIS2 in mouse fetal HSC rapidly induced a fully reversible AMKL, while expression in adult mouse bone marrow resulted in AML. Our first *in vivo* model for ETO2-GLIS2-driven AMKL showed that the phenotype of paediatric AML is determined by ontogeny-dependent susceptibility for transformation (Lopez et al., 2019).

B) Genetic inactivation of the nuclear interacting SET domain protein 1 (NSD1), a histone methyltransferase involved in paediatric AML, in the hematopoietic system of the mouse unexpectedly resulted in a disease closely phenocopying human acute erythroleukemia (AEL). Functional studies revealed that NSD1 is a novel regulator of erythroid differentiation and leukemogenesis (Leonards et al., 2020). To better understand the molecular pathology of AEL, we genetically characterised a series of primary patient samples. We found three molecular subgroups including patients carrying TP53 mutations, epigenetic mutations, and others. We established a transcriptomics-based space in which, independently of the genetic subgroup, most AEL samples exhibited a unique mapping that was clearly different from other AML forms. In >25 % of the cases, we found aberrant expression of transcriptional regulators related to the activity of the master transcription factor GATA1. Our work indicates that AEL is a genetically heterogeneous disease in which the erythroid identity results in part from the aberrant activity of key erythroid transcription factors like GATA1 (Fagnan et al., 2020).

- Acute Myeloid Leukemia
- Modelling
- Molecular Mechanisms



**Prof. Jürg Schwaller, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Amandine Bovay, PhD (Swiss National Science Foundation)
- Maria Piqué-Borras, PhD (Swiss Cancer League)
- Marwa Almosailleakh, PhD student (until 03/2020)
- Samantha Tauchmann, PhD student
- Hughes-Etienne Chatel-Soulet, PhD student
- Federica Valigi, PhD student (from 09/2020)
- Sabine Ehret, Laboratory technician
- Frederik Otzen Bagger, Bioinformatician (until 03/20)

# Translational Medicine Breath Research

- Breath Research
- Therapeutic Drug Monitoring
- Metabolomics
- Translational Medicine
- Personalised Medicine



**Prof. Pablo Sinues, PhD**

Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Amanda Gisler
- Nadine Oser, PhD
- Kapil Dev Singh, PhD
- Mohamad Awchi
- Jakob Usemann, MD
- Kim Arnold
- Isabel Gonzalez
- Fabienne Decrue, MD
- Mélina Richard
- Jiafa Zeng

## Diagnosis of infectious diseases: Pneumonia

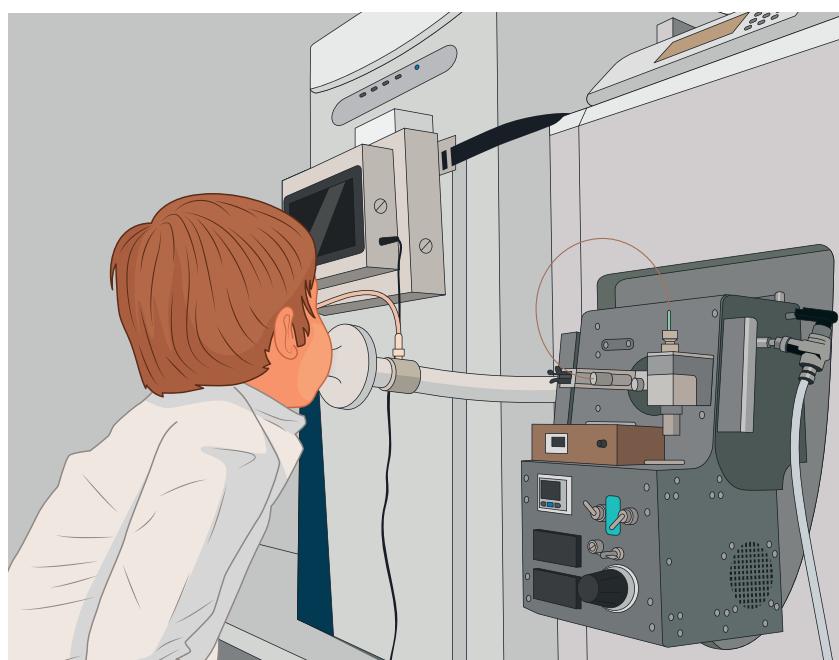
(SNF 320030\_173168; 2018–2022)

Our objective is to diagnose bacterial pneumonia using a non-invasive breath test that will deliver a positive/negative response, and will be used to identify a subset of disease-causing pathogens in 15 min. This research project is structured in three layers. It entails the analysis of volatile metabolites emitted by i) bacterial cultures in vitro, ii) infected mice and iii) human clinical cases. In the case of bacterial cultures, we have identified a number of biomarkers allowing to differentiate two of the most common species causing pneumonia with unprecedented speed thanks to the very high sensitivity of the analytical platform we have developed.

## Therapeutic drug monitoring guided by breath analysis

(SNF PCEGP3\_181300; 2019–2024)

Our goal is to optimise the therapeutic regimen of paediatric patients to maximise efficacy and minimise side effects by a rapid breath test. We have gathered preliminary solid data in epileptic patients (UKBB and USZ). These results show that real-time breath analysis of epileptic patients provides reliable estimations of systemic drug concentrations along with risk estimates for drug response and side effects. These results have led to a manuscript (Communications Medicine). In addition, a patent application has been filed and Deep Breath Intelligence AG (spin-off from the University) is expected to acquire an exclusive license agreement. Our vision is to develop and bring into routine clinical practice new tools to improve patients' diagnosis and personalise therapeutic interventions.



# Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology

## Diabetes Research

Over the last two years our team initiated clinical studies focusing on hypoglycaemia (with Paed. Pharmacology and ETH Zürich), ketoacidosis (with Prof. Sinues), quality of life, quality of transition and new diabetes technologies in children with type 1 diabetes (T1D). Further, two long-term studies were successfully finished:

**DiaHEART study** (with Paed. Cardiology): This observational study analysed influence of nocturnal hypoglycaemia on QTc and heart rate variability (HRV) in children with T1D using continuous glucose monitoring and Holter ECG. A QTc lengthening effect of nocturnal hypoglycaemia was documented. HRV changes occurred even before the onset of nocturnal hypoglycaemia, which may be useful for hypoglycaemia prediction.

**CoDIAB study** (with Paed. Pharmacology and Children's Diabetes Center, UWA, Perth, Australia): This observational prospective study characterised kinetics and dynamics of copeptin, a surrogate marker of arginine vasopressin (AVP) during paediatric diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA). Significant differences were found between newly diagnosed and known T1D patients suggesting DKA associated changes at the osmoreceptor and renal AVP receptor level (J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2020). Interaction of copeptin with further water regulating hormones is under investigation.

## Endocrinology Research

The main research focus is on personalised dosing in children with thyroid diseases (**THYMOD-study** with Paed. Pharmacology and Dept. of Mathematics, University Konstanz, SNF-DFG-funded). Dosing of levothyroxine in infants with congenital hypothyroidism and carbimazole for children with Graves' disease is difficult and often results in under- or overdosing. To mitigate the risk of negative neurological outcome and pharmacological side effects, it is essential to establish a personalised dosing strategy that is continuously fine-tuned to the specific needs of infants and children with hyper- or hypothyroidism. Over the last two years we have developed dynamic mathematical models based on population pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic (PKPD) principles with individual covariate effects based on retrospective longitudinal disease data from four Swiss paediatric centers (BS, BE, ZH, SG). Prospective data will allow optimisation of the current pharmacometric models.

- Diabetes
- Hypoglycaemia
- Ketoacidosis
- Thyroid
- Pharmacometric Modeling



**Prof. Gabor Szinnai, MD, PhD**

Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Sara Bachmann, MD
- Marie-Anne Burckhardt, MD, PhD
- Melanie Hess, MD
- Prof. Urs Zumsteg, MD

# Outcomes Research in Paediatric Oncology

- Childhood cancer
- survivor
- Cardiovascular outcomes
- Intervention studies



**Prof. Nicolas-Xavier von der Weid, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## Group Members at the UKBB

- Christina Schindera, MD/PhD, Study physician
- Simeon Zürcher, PhD student/ Project manager (2019)
- Ruedi Jung, PhD student/ Project manager (2019/2020)
- Tomas Slama, PhD student/ Project manager (2020)
- Iris Bänteli, PhD, Study Nurse
- Myriam Lange, Study Nurse

**2019:** SURfit Study: Effects of a 1-year partially supervised exercise program in childhood cancer survivors – a randomised intervention study.

The study ended in February 2019 after having recruited 151 survivors. Detailed clinical and biological data, features of the metabolic syndrome and quality of life were recorded for all participants at baseline and after 3, 6 and 12 months on-study. First data about baseline findings showed that this particular population is at high-risk of cardio-vascular complications, with 27 % having high waist circumference, 32 % high blood pressure, 19 % high triglycerides, 20 % an increased composite CVD risk score and 10 % metabolic syndrome. Better fitness, as measured by a better performance during CPET, handgrip and STS, was associated with a lower probability of presenting with the aforementioned cardio-vascular risk factors.

A first analysis of the intervention results (Figure) has just been carried out and shows the benefit of PA on the composite CV risk score, as well in the intention-to-treat (ITT) as in the 3 per-protocol (PP1, 2, 3) analyses.

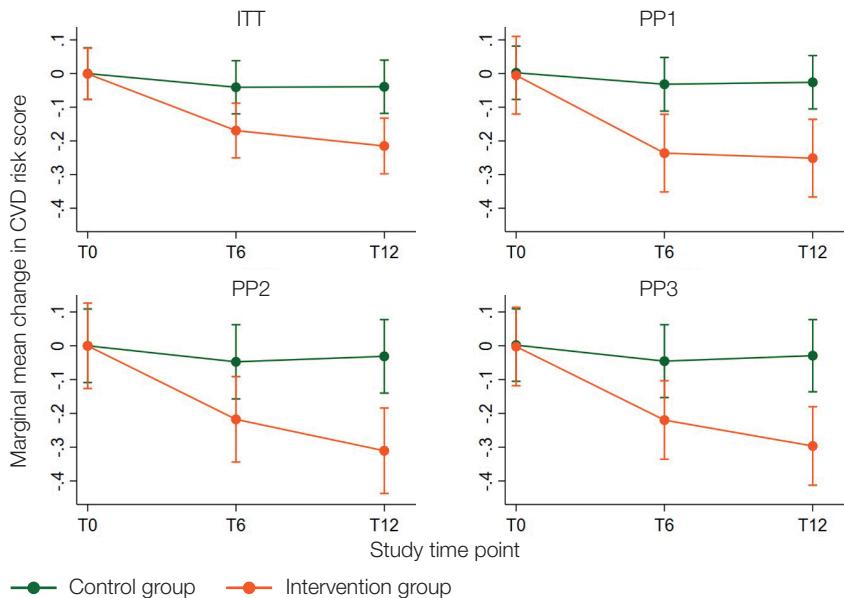


Figure showing the changes of the CVD risk score [z-score] at each study time point and by study group. The group allocation differs for each of the plots. T0, T6 and T12 denote the study time points: T0=baseline; T6=6 months; T12=12 months post-randomisation. ITT (intention-to-treat): allocation as randomised (N=151); PP1, PP2 and PP3: 3 different per protocol analyses.

**2020:** Starting in the fall of 2019 and extending up to the start of the Covid pandemics in spring 2020, we realised the SURfit Kids Study, recruiting 25 paediatric (< 18 yrs of age) survivors and 25 age- and gender-matched controls, looking at the same cardiovascular risk factors in a much younger population, having shortly terminated their oncological treatment. Data are currently pooled together in the field of a large European study.

# Paediatric Neurology and Developmental Medicine Group

The main topics of our research group include developmental disorders, especially in preterm babies, attention, autism, and psychological aspects in neuropaediatric diseases.

## **Research activities in preterm follow-up.**

A. Depoorter investigates electrophysiological signals of attention and learning at neonatal age – her work has been published or accepted for publication.

Nina Bechtel and M. Brotzmann work as members of the Swiss Neonatal Follow-up Group on the analysis of the follow-up data in this research group. They were actively involved in the validation of diagnostic tools. Together with S. Ludyga (DBS), we investigate the effect of sport activities on the cognitive function in preterm children.

## **Developmental disorders: Attention deficit disorder, autism, and cerebral palsy**

M. Brotzmann and myself are in close collaboration with S. Ludyga in another project, investigating the effect of sport activities on attention in children with confirmed attention disorder. In different projects we investigate aspects of autism, in the context of the work by master and doctoral students. For example the effect of early intensive intervention on motor behavior and sensory perception or the development of diagnostic time-points for infantile autism with respect to different information programs in northwestern Switzerland and southern Switzerland (a combined project with colleagues in Ticino (Prof. Ramelli)). S. Jünemann's main research topic is the Swiss Registry for children with cerebral palsy, in collaboration with other swiss centers for paediatric neurology as well as orthopaedics

## **Rare diseases:**

In the last two years, we finished a phase-I study about the effect of immunomodulation by fingolimod on the symptoms of patients with Rett syndrome and took part in an international study of epilepsy in patients with Nicolaidis-Baraitser syndrome. P. Dill works actively to create a national collaboration for patients with neurocutaneous syndromes.

## **Psychological aspects of neuropaediatric diseases**

Beside possible effects of neurological diseases on the cognitive development of children, we focus on emotional aspects and stress experience (i.e. in neuromuscular disorders (V. Gocheva) and epilepsy (A. Nageleisen-Weiss).

- **Development**
- **Cognition**
- **Attention**
- **Autism**
- **Preterm**



**Prof. Peter Weber, MD**  
Research Group Leader

## **Group Members at the UKBB**

- Nina Bechtel, PhD
- Mark Brotzmann, MD
- Patricia Dill, MD
- Antoinette Depoorter, MD
- Stephanie Jünemann, MD
- Annette Nageleisen-Weiss

# Paediatric Rheumatology Research Group

- Inflammatory Diseases
- Safety
- Biologics
- Autoinflammation
- Transitional Care



**Andreas Wörner, MD**  
Research Group Leader

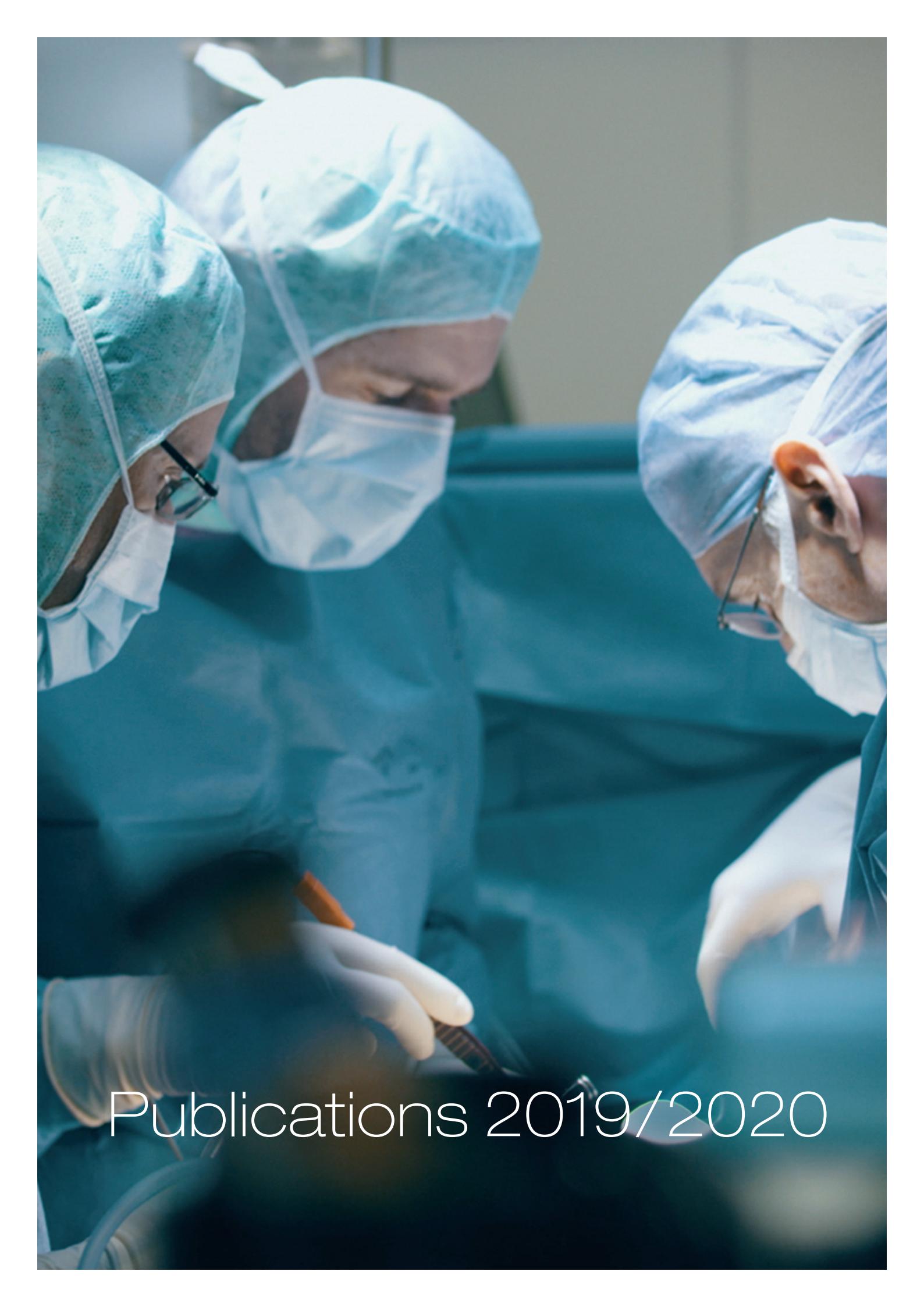
## Group Members at the UKBB

- Tatjana Welzel, MD, Fellow
- Thomas Daikeler, MD,  
Rheumatology USB
- Lut Berben, RN, PhD,  
Transitional Research
- Mary Daly, RN, Transition  
Clinic nurse

Rheumatic diseases with onset in paediatric age (pedRD) are caused by immune system disorders, leading to chronic systemic inflammation. The introduction of cytokine-directed biologic therapies has led to major improvements in disease outcomes. With availability of an increasing number of biologics, one focus of research within the UKBB Paediatric Rheumatology Research Group (PRRG) is directed to safety aspects of biologic treatment. Current biologic medications have been licensed by authorities with identical body weight- or body surface-based dosage for various rheumatic diseases. However, pedRD are rare diseases, and the level of evidence for appropriate disease-related dosage from paediatric studies is still low. One PRRG study aims to establish a pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic (PK/PD) model of the TNF-alpha inhibitor adalimumab with or without concomitant methotrexate therapy in selected pedRD. This PK/PD model may allow individual, personalized dosage of adalimumab of these pedRD in the future to improve clinical outcomes and to reduce side effects of treatment.

Rare diseases such as pedRD and its treatments need careful monitoring through registers. Since 2014, the *Juvenile Inflammatory Rheumatism Cohort*, a European pedRD register, has collected data from more than 6'000 patients. One of the main goals is the investigation of phase IV medication safety signals. Dr Woerner is member of the steering committee and principal investigator of the vaccination module.

A successful transition from paediatric to adult care is essential to empower young people in relation to their chronic illness, to improve adherence and to reduce disease activity. Using an implementation research approach, the PRRG team has developed a detailed transition program for pedRD patients between 12 and 20 years of age. In a subsequent project, the PRRG team investigated the current practice of transition in all Swiss centres for paediatric rheumatology. Further projects within the Swiss transition network for paediatric rheumatology focus on new standards for transitional care in rare diseases.

A photograph showing three medical professionals, likely surgeons, wearing blue surgical caps and masks. They are dressed in blue scrubs and white gloves, focused on a task. The background is a blurred operating room environment.

Publications 2019/2020

# Publications 2019/2020

## in alphabetical order by Research Group Leader's name

### **Maya Caroline André, MD, PhD**

#### **Peer reviewed article**

Morishima T, Krahl AC, Nasri M, Xu Y, Aghaallaei N, Findik B, Klimiankou M, Ritter M, Hartmann MD, Gloeckner CJ, Stefanczyk S, Lindner C, Oswald B, Bernhard R, Hähnel K, Hermanutz-Klein U, Ebinger M, Handgretinger R, Casadei N, Welte K, Andre M, Müller P, Bajoghli B, Skokowa J. LMO2 activation by deacetylation is indispensable for hematopoiesis and T-ALL leukemogenesis. *Blood.* 2019 Oct 3;134(14):1159–1175.

André MC, Hammer J. Life-Threatening Accidental Intravenous Epinephrine Overdose in a 12-Year-Old Boy. *Pediatr Emerg Care.* 2019 Jun;35(6): e110–e112.

André MC, Pätzug K, Bielicki J, Gualco G, Busi I, Hammer J. Can SARS-CoV-2 cause life-threatening bronchiolitis in infants? *Pediatr Pulmonol.* 2020;55:2842–2843.

### **Felicitas Bellutti Enders, MD, PhD**

#### **Peer reviewed article**

Wienke J., Bellutti Enders F., Lim J. Mertens JS. van den Hoogen L, Wijngaarde C., Yeo JG., Meyer A., Otten HG., Fritsch-Stork RDE., Kampuis SSM., Hoppenreijns EPAH., Armbrust W., van den Berg M., Hissink Muller PCE., Tekstra J, Hoogendoorn JE., DEakin CT., de Jager W., van Roon JAG, van der Pol LW., Nistala K., Pilkington C., de Visser M., Arkachaisri T., Radstake TRDJ, van der Kooi AJ., Nierkens S., Wedderburn LR., van Royen-Kerkhof A., van Wijk F. Galectin-9 and CXCL-10 as biomarkers for disease activity in juvenile Dermatomyositis: a longitudinal cohort study and multi-cohort validation, *Arthritis&Rheumatology* 2019. Aug;71(8):1377–1390. doi: 10.1002/art.40881. Epub 2019 Mar 12. Commented in *Nature Review Rheumatology* March 2019.

Battaglia M., Furlong P., Wulffraat NM., Bellutti Enders F. Improve the translational medicine process: Moving patients from “end-users” to “engaged collaborators, *Frontiers of Medicine.* 6: 110. Published online 2019 May 21.

Zita-Rose Manjaly Thomas, Anne Leuppi-Taegtmeyer, Dagmar Jamiolkowski, Esther Steveling-Klein, Felicitas Bellutti-Enders, Kathrin Scherer Hofmeier, Karin Hartmann. Emerging treatments in COVID-19: Adverse drug reactions including drug hypersensitivities. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2020 Oct ;146(4):786–789.

### **Lut Berben, PhD, RN**

#### **Peer reviewed article**

Kocher A, Simon M, Dwyer AA, Villiger PM, Künzler-Heule P, De Geest S, Berben L, Nicca D. Developing a rare disease chronic care model: management of systemic sclerosis (MANOSS) study protocol. *J Adv Nurs.* 2019, 75(12): 3774–3791.

Helmy R, Scalso de Almeida S, Denhaerynck K, Berben L, Dobbels F, Russell CL, de Aguiar Roza B, De Geest S, BRIGHT study team. Prevalence of medication nonadherence to co-medication compared to immunosuppressants in heart transplant recipients: findings from the international cross-sectional BRIGHT study. *Clin. Ther.* 2019, 41(1): 130–136.

#### **Reviews**

Berben L, Engberg SJ, Rossmeissl A, Gordon EJ, Kugler C, Schmidt-Trucksäss A, Klem ML, Sereika SM, De Simone P, Dobbels F, De Geest SM, B-SERIOUS consortium. Correlates and Outcomes of low physical activity posttransplant: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Transplantation.* 2019, 103(4): 679–688.

Dobbels F, Denhaerynck K, Klem ML, Sereika SM, De Geest S, De Simone P, B-SERIOUS consortium, Berben L, Binet I, Burkhalter H, Drent G, Duerinckx N, Engberg SJ, Glass T, Gordon E, Kirsch M, Kugler C, Lerret S, Rossmeissl A, Russell C, Schmidt-Trucksäss A, de Almeida SS. Correlates and outcomes of alcohol use after single solid organ transplantation: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Transplant Rev.* 2019, 33(1): 17–28.

### **Julia Anna Bielicki, MD, MPH, PhD**

#### **Peer reviewed article**

Jackson C, Hsia Y, Basmaci R, Bielicki J, Heath PT, Versporten A, Goossens H, Sharland M. Global Divergence from World Health Organization Treatment Guidelines for Neonatal and Pediatric Sepsis. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2019 Nov;38(11):1104-1106. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000002433.

Ziesenitz VC, Rodieux F, Atkinson A, Borter C, Bielicki JA, Haschke M, Duthaler U, Bachmann F, Erb TO, Görtler N, Holland-Cunz S, van den Anker JN, Gotta V, Pfister M. Dose evaluation of intravenous metamizole (dipyrone) in infants and children: a prospective population pharmacokinetic study. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol.* 2019 Nov;75(11):1491–1502. doi: 10.1007/s00228-019-02720-2. Epub 2019 Aug 7.

Tebano G, Li G, Beovic B, Bielicki J, Brink A, Enani MA, Godman B, Hinrichsen SL, Kibuule D, Gabriel LH, Oduyebo O, Sharland M, Singh S, Wertheim HFL, Nathwani D, Pulcini C; European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Study Group for Antimicrobial Stewardship. Essential and forgotten antibiotics: An inventory in low- and middle-income countries. *Int J Antimicrob Agents.* 2019 Sep;54(3):273–282. doi: 10.1016/j.ijantimicag.2019.06.017. Epub 2019 Jun 28.

Mack I, Bielicki J. What Can We Do About Antimicrobial Resistance? *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2019 Jun;38(6S Suppl 1): S33–S38. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000002321.

Koziel S, Zaręba M, Bielicki T, Scheffler C, Hermanussen M. Social mobility of the father influences child growth: A three-generation study. *Am J Hum Biol.* 2019 Jul;31(4): e23270. doi: .1002/ajhb.23270. Epub 2019 Jun 13.

Folgari L, Bielicki J. Future Challenges in Pediatric and Neonatal Sepsis: Emerging Pathogens and Antimicrobial Resistance. *J Pediatr Intensive Care.* 2019 Mar;8(1):17–24. doi: 10.1055/s-0038-1677535. Epub 2019 Jan 17. Review.

Gal M, Gobat N, Francis NA, Hood K, Butler CC, Bielicki J, Fraaij PL, Sharland M, Jarvis J, van Rossum AMC, Heikkinen T, Martinon-Torres F, Herberg J, Watkins A, Webb SAR, Moore R, Sukumar P, Nichol A. Priority Needs for Conducting Pandemic-relevant Clinical Research With Children in Europe: A Consensus Study With Pediatric Clinician-researchers. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2019 May;38(5):e82–e86. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000002204.

Hufnagel M, Versporten A, Bielicki J, Drapier N, Sharland M, Goossens H; ARPEC Project Group. High Rates of Prescribing Antimicrobials for Prophylaxis in Children and Neonates: Results From the Antibiotic Resistance and Prescribing in European Children Point Prevalence Survey. *J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc.* 2019 May 11;8(2):143–151. doi: 10.1093/jpids/piy019.

Kohns Vasconcelos M, Meyer Sauteur PM, Santoro R, Coslovsky M, Lurà M, Keitel K, Wachinger T, Beglinger S, Heininger U, van den Anker J, Bielicki JA. Randomised placebo-controlled multicentre effectiveness trial of adjunct betamethasone therapy in hospitalised children with community-acquired pneumonia: a trial protocol for the KIDS-STEP trial. *BMJ Open.* 2020 Dec 29;10(12):e041937. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2020-041937. PMID: 33376176 Free PMC article.

Kohns Vasconcelos M, Meyer Sauteur PM, Keitel K, Santoro R, Heininger U, van den Anker J, Bielicki JA. Strikingly Decreased Community-acquired Pneumonia Admissions in Children Despite Open Schools and Day-care Facilities in Switzerland. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2020 Dec 15; Publish Ahead of Print. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000003026. Online ahead of print. PMID: 33399433 No abstract available.

Leuzinger K, Gosert R, Søgaard KK, Naegle K, Bielicki J, Roloff T, Bingisser R, Nickel CH, Khanna N, Sutter ST, Widmer AF, Rentsch K, Pargger H, Siegemund M, Stolz D, Tamm M, Bassetti S, Osthoff M, Battegay M, Egli A, Hirsch HH. Epidemiology and precision of SARS-CoV-2 detection following lockdown and relaxation measures. *J Med Virol.* 2020 Dec 14. doi: .1002/jmv.26731. Online ahead of print. PMID: 33314153.

Arieti F, Göpel S, Sibani M, Carrara E, Pezzani MD, Murri R, Mutters NT, López-Cerero L, Voss A, Cauda R, Tacconelli E; ARCH working group. White Paper: Bridging the gap between surveillance data and antimicrobial stewardship in the outpatient sector-practical guidance from the JPIAMR ARCH and COMBACTE-MAGNET EPI-Net networks. *J Antimicrob Chemother.* 2020 Dec 6;75(Supplement\_2): ii42–ii51. doi: 10.1093/jac/dkaa428. PMID: 33280045 Free PMC article.

Kohns Vasconcelos M, Renk H, Popielska J, Nyirenda Nyang'wa M, Burokiene S, Gkentzi D, Gowin E, Donà D, Villanueva-Medina S, Riordan A, Hufnagel M, Eisen S, Da Dalt L, Giaquinto C, Bielicki JA. SARS-CoV-2 testing and infection control strategies in European paediatric emergency departments during the first wave of the pandemic. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2020 Oct 13:1–7. doi: 10.1007/s00431-020-03843-w. Online ahead of print. PMID: 33051714 Free PMC article.

Bastard P, Rosen LB, Zhang Q, Michailidis E, Hoffmann HH, Zhang Y, Dorgham K, Philippot Q, Rosain J, Béziat V, Manry J, Shaw E, Haljasvägi L, Peterson P, Lorenzo L, Bizien L, Trouillet-Assant S, Dobbs K, de Jesus AA, Belot A, Kallaste A, Catherinot E, Tandjoui-Lambotte Y, Le Pen J, Kerner G, Bigio B, Seeleuthner Y, Yang R, Bolze A, Spaan AN, Delmonte OM, Abers MS, Aiuti A, Casari G, Lampasona V, Piemonti L, Ciceri F, Bilguvar K, Lifton RP, Vasse M, Smadja DM, Migaud M, Hadjadj J, Terrier B, Duffy D, Quintana-Murci L, van de Beek D, Roussel L, Vinh DC, Tangye SG, Haerynck F, Dalmau D, Martinez-Picado J, Brodin P, Nussenzweig MC, Boisson-Dupuis S, Rodríguez-Gallego C, Vogt G, Mogensen TH, Oler AJ, Gu J, Burbelo PD, Cohen JL, Biondi A, Bettini LR, D'Angio M, Bonfanti P, Rossignol P, Mayaux J, Rieux-Laucaut F, Husebye ES, Fusco F, Ursini MV, Imberti L, Sottini A, Paghera S, Quiros-Roldan E, Rossi C, Castagnoli R, Montagna D, Licari A, Marseglia GL, Duval X, Ghosn J; HGID Lab; NIAID-USUHS Immune Response to COVID Group; COVID Clinicians; COVID-STORM Clinicians; Imagine COVID Group; French COVID Cohort Study Group; Milieu Intérieur Consortium; CoV-Contact Cohort; Amsterdam UMC Covid-19 Biobank; COVID Human Genetic Effort, Tsang JS, Goldbach-Mansky R, Kisand K, Lionakis MS, Puel A, Zhang SY, Holland SM, Gorochov G, Jouanguy E, Rice CM, Cobat A, Notarangelo LD, Abel L, Su HC, Casanova JL. Autoantibodies against type I IFNs in patients with life-threatening COVID-19. *Science.* 2020 Oct 23;370(6515): eabd4585. doi: 10.1126/science.abd 4585. Epub 2020 Sep 24. PMID: 32972996.

# Publications 2019/2020

Zhang Q, Bastard P, Liu Z, Le Pen J, Moncada-Velez M, Chen J, Ogishi M, Sabli IKD, Hodeib S, Korol C, Rosain J, Bilguvar K, Ye J, Bolze A, Bigio B, Yang R, Arias AA, Zhou Q, Zhang Y, Onodi F, Korniotis S, Karpf L, Philippot Q, Chbihi M, Bonnet-Madin L, Dorgham K, Smith N, Schneider WM, Razooky BS, Hoffmann HH, Michailidis E, Moens L, Han JE, Lorenzo L, Bizien L, Meade P, Neehus AL, Ugurbil AC, Corneau A, Kerner G, Zhang P, Rapaport F, Seeleuthner Y, Manry J, Masson C, Schmitt Y, Schlüter A, Le Voyer T, Khan T, Li J, Fellay J, Roussel L, Shahrooei M, Alosaimi MF, Mansouri D, Al-Saud H, Al-Mulla F, Almourfi F, Al-Muhsen SZ, Alsohime F, Al Turki S, Hasanato R, van de Beek D, Biondi A, Bettini LR, D'Angio' M, Bonfanti P, Imberti L, Sottini A, Paghera S, Quiros-Roldan E, Rossi C, Oler AJ, Tompkins MF, Alba C, Vandernoot I, Goffard JC, Smits G, Migeotte I, Haerlynck F, Soler-Palacin P, Martin-Nalda A, Colobran R, Morange PE, Keles S, Çölkesen F, Ozcelik T, Yasar KK, Senoglu S, Karabela ŞN, Rodríguez-Gallego C, Novelli G, Hraiech S, Tandjaoui-Lambotte Y, Duval X, Laouénan C; COVID-STORM Clinicians; COVID Clinicians; Imagine COVID Group; French COVID Cohort Study Group; CoV-Contact Cohort; Amsterdam UMC Covid-19 Biobank; COVID Human Genetic Effort; NIAID-USUHS/TAGC COVID Immunity Group, Snow AL, Dalgard CL, Milner JD, Vinh DC, Mogensen TH, Marr N, Spaan AN, Boisson B, Boisson-Dupuis S, Bustamante J, Puel A, Ciancanelli MJ, Meyts I, Maniatis T, Soumelis V, Amara A, Nussenzwieg M, García-Sastre A, Krammer F, Pujol A, Duffy D, Lifton RP, Zhang SY, Gorochov G, Bézat V, Jouanguy E, Sancho-Shimizu V, Rice CM, Abel L, Notarangelo LD, Cobat A, Su HC, Casanova JL. Inborn errors of type I IFN immunity in patients with life-threatening COVID-19. *Science*. 2020 Oct 23;370(6515): eabd4570. doi: 10.1126/science.abd 4570. Epub 2020 Sep 24. PMID: 32972995.

Vazouras K, Hsia Y, Folgori L, Bielicki J, Aguadisch E, Bamford A, Brett A, Caseris M, Cerkauskiene R, De Luca M, Iosifidis E, Kopsidas J, Manzanares Á, Planche T, Riordan A, Srovin TP, Valdivielso Martínez AI, Vergadi E, Sharland M, Basmaci R. Treatment and Outcomes of Children with Febrile Urinary Tract Infection Due to Extended Spectrum Beta-lactamase-producing Bacteria in Europe: TOO CUTE Study. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2020 Dec;39(12):1081–1087. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000002838. PMID: 32947600.

André MC, Pätzug K, Bielicki J, Gualco G, Busi I, Hammer J. Can SARS-CoV-2 cause life-threatening bronchiolitis in infants? *Pediatr Pulmonol*. 2020 Nov;55(11):2842–2843. doi: 10.1002/ppul.25030. Epub 2020 Sep 4. PMID: 32886863 No abstract available.

Vasconcelos MK, Epalza C, Renk H, Tagarro A, Bielicki JA. Harmonisation preserves research resources. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2020 Jul 24: S1473-3099(20)30585-5. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30585-5. Online ahead of print. PMID: 32717206 Free PMC article. No abstract available.

Bielicki JA, Duval X, Gobat N, Goossens H, Koopmans M, Tacconelli E, van der Werf S. Monitoring approaches for health-care workers during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2020 Oct;20(10): e261–e267. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30458-8. Epub 2020 Jul 23. PMID: 32711692 Free PMC article. Review.

Bielicki JA, Fink G. Measuring antibiotic use in children: piecing together the puzzle. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2020 Jun;8(6): e742–e743. doi: 10.1016/S2214-109X (20)30209-6. PMID: 32446336 No abstract available.

Füri J, Widmer A, Bornand D, Berger C, Huttner B, Bielicki JA. The potential negative impact of antibiotic pack on antibiotic stewardship in primary care in Switzerland: a modelling study. *Antimicrob Resist Infect Control*. 2020 May 8;9(1):60. doi: 10.1186/s13756-020-00724-7. PMID: 32384939 Free PMC article.

Bielicki JA, Sharland M, Heath PT, Walker AS, Agarwal R, Turner P, Cromwell DA. Evaluation of the Coverage of 3 Antibiotic Regimens for Neonatal Sepsis in the Hospital Setting Across Asian Countries. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2020 Feb 5;3(2): e1921124. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.21124. PMID: 32049298.

Paul M, Huttner A, Bielicki JA, Rodríguez-Baño J, Kalil AC, Leeflang MMG, Scudeller L, Leibovici L. Reporting methods of observational cohort studies in CMI. *Clin Microbiol Infect*. 2020 Apr;26(4):395–398. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2020.01.024. Epub 2020 Jan 29. PMID: 32006696 No abstract available.

Leibovici L, Scudeller L, Kalil A, Huttner A, Leeflang MMG, Bielicki J, Allerberger F, Paul M, Rodríguez-Baño J. Guidance on reporting multivariable regression models in CMI. *Clin Microbiol Infect*. 2020 Jan;26(1):1–2. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2019.10.037. Epub 2019 Nov 7.

Li G, Bielicki JA, Ahmed ASMNU, Islam MS, Berezin EN, Gallacci CB, Guinsburg R, da Silva Figueiredo CE, Santarone Vieira R, Silva AR, Teixeira C, Turner P, Nhan L, Orrego J, Pérez PM, Qi L, Papaevangelou V, Triantafyllidou P, Iosifidis E, Roilides E, Sarafidis K, Jinka DR, Nayakanti RR, Kumar P, Gautam V, Prakash V, Seeralar A, Murki S, Kandraju H, Singh S, Kumar A, Lewis L, Pukayastha J, Nangia S, K N Y, Chaurasia S, Chellani H, Obaro S, Dramowski A, Bekker A, Whitelaw A, Thomas R, Velaphi SC, Ballot DE, Nana T, Reubenson G, Fredericks J, Anugulruengkitt S, Sirisub A, Wong P, Lochindarat S, Boonkasidecha S, Preedisripipat K, Cressey TR, Paopongsawan P, Lumbiganon P, Pongpanut D, Sukrakanchana PO, Musoke P, Olson L, Larsson M, Heath PT, Sharland M. Towards understanding global patterns of antimicrobial use and resistance in neonatal sepsis: insights from the NeoAMR network. *Arch Dis Child*. 2020 Jan;105(1):26–31. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2019-316816. Epub 2019 Aug 24. PMID: 31446393 Free PMC article.

Dierig A, Hirsch HH, Decker ML, Bielicki JA, Heininger U, Ritz N. Mycoplasma pneumoniae detection in children with respiratory tract infections and influence on management - a retrospective cohort study in Switzerland. *Acta Paediatr*. 2020 Feb;109(2):375–380. doi: 10.1111/apa.14891. Epub 2019 Jun 27. PMID: 31168877 Free PMC article.

van Donge T, Fuchs A, Leroux S, Pfister M, Rodieux F, Atkinson A, Giannoni E, van den Anker J, Bielicki J. Amoxicillin Dosing Regimens for the Treatment of Neonatal Sepsis: Balancing Efficacy and Neurotoxicity. *Neonatology*. 2020;117(5):619–627. doi: 10.1159/000509751. Epub 2020 Aug 25. PMID: 32841941 22.

Chin MKY, Hsia Y, Goossens H, Versporten A, Bielicki J, Sharland M, Donà D. Evidence of Dose Variability and Dosing Below the FDA and EMA Recommendations for Intravenous Colistin (Polymyxin E) Use in Children and Neonates. *Chin MKY, Hsia Y, Goossens H, Versporten A, Bielicki J, Sharland M, Donà D. Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2020 Nov;39(11):1032–1034. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000002847. PMID: 32773667.

Li G, Jackson C, Bielicki J, Ellis S, Hsia Y, Sharland M. Global sales of oral antibiotics formulated for children. *Bull World Health Organ.* 2020 Jul 1;98(7):458–466. doi: 10.2471/BLT.19.235309. Epub 2020 May 8. PMID: 32742031 Free PMC article.

Leuzinger K, Roloff T, Gosert R, Sogaard K, Naegele K, Rentsch K, Bingisser R, Nickel CH, Pargger H, Bassetti S, Bielicki J, Khanna N, Tschudin Sutter S, Widmer A, Hinic V, Battegay M, Egli A, Hirsch HH. Epidemiology of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Emergence Amidst Community-Acquired Respiratory Viruses. *J Infect Dis.* 2020 Sep 14;222(8):1270–1279. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiaa464. PMID: 32726441 Free PMC article.

Buettcher M, Trueck J, Niederer-Lohr A, Heininger U, Agyeman P, Asner S, Berger C, Bielicki J, Kahler C, Kottanattu L, Meyer Sauteur PM, Paioni P, Posfay-Barbe K, Relly C, Ritz N, Zimmermann P, Zucol F, Gobet R, Shavit S, Rudin C, Laube G, von Vigier R, Neuhaus TJ. Swiss consensus recommendations on urinary tract infections in children. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2020 Jul 3. doi: 10.1007/s00431-020-03714-4. Online ahead of print. PMID: 32621135 Review.

Huttner A, Bielicki J, Clements MN, Frimodt-Møller N, Muller AE, Paccaud JP, Mouton JW. Oral amoxicillin and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid: properties, indications and usage. *Clin Microbiol Infect.* 2020 Jul;26(7):871–879. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2019.11.028. Epub 2019 Dec 4. PMID: 31811919 Review.

Mack I, Sharland M, Berkley JA, Klein N, Malhotra-Kumar S, Bielicki J. Antimicrobial Resistance Following Azithromycin Mass Drug Administration: Potential Surveillance Strategies to Assess Public Health Impact. *Clin Infect Dis.* 2020 Mar 17;70(7):1501–1508. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciz893. PMID: 31633161 Free PMC article.

Schweitzer VA, van Werkhoven CH, Rodríguez Baño J, Bielicki J, Harbarth S, Hulscher M, Huttner B, Islam J, Little P, Pulcini C, Savoldi A, Tacconelli E, Timsit JF, van Smeden M, Wolkewitz M, Bonten MJM, Walker AS, Llewelyn MJ; Joint Programming Initiative on Antimicrobial Resistance (JPIAMR) Working Group on Design of Antimicrobial Stewardship Evaluations. Optimizing design of research to evaluate antibiotic stewardship interventions: consensus recommendations of a multinational working group. *Clin Microbiol Infect.* 2020 Jan;26(1):41–50. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2019.08.017. Epub 2019 Sep 4. PMID: 31493472.

Cook A, Lundin R, Bielicki J, Sharland M, Hsia Y. High rates of admission in lower middle-income countries' neonatal units suggest an enhanced focus on infection prevention and control measures is required. *Arch Dis Child.* 2020 Feb;105(2):206–207. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2019-317318. Epub 2019 Aug 28. PMID: 31462432 No abstract available.

## PD Alexandre N. Datta, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Trachsel D, Datta AN. Sleep-Disordered Breathing in Childhood Praxis (Bern 1994). 2019 Jan;108(2):97–102.

Datta AN, Trachsel D. A Child's Sleep: A Book with Seven Seals? A Guide to Systematic Problem Identification and Solution. *Praxis (Bern 1994)*. 2019 Jan; 108(2): 89–95.

Miano S, Datta AN. The role of sleep-related cognitive functions in the spectrum of benign epilepsy with centro-temporal spikes. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2019 Aug; 178(8): 1129–1137.

Besnard T, Sloboda N, Goldenberg A, Küry S, Cogné B, Breheret F, Trochu E, Conrad S, Vincent M, Deb W, Balguerie X, Barbarot S, Baujat G, Ben-Omran T, Bursztein AC, Carmignac V, Datta AN, Delignières A, Faivre L, Gardie B, Guéant JL, Kuentz P, Lenglet M, Nassogne MC, Ramaekers V, Schnur RE, Si Y, Torti E, Thevenon J, Vabres P, Van Maldergem L, Wand D, Wiedemann A, Cariou B, Redon R, Lamazière A, Bézieau S, Feillet F, Isidor B. Biallelic pathogenic variants in the lanosterol synthase gene LSS involved in the cholesterol biosynthesis cause alopecia with intellectual disability, a rare recessive neuroectodermal syndrome. *Genet Med.* 2019 21 (9), 2025–2035.

Jost K, Datta AN, Frey UP, Suki B, Schulzke SM. Heart rate fluctuation after birth predicts subsequent cardiorespiratory stability in preterm infants. *Pediatr Res.* 2019 86 (3), 348–354.

Caspar-Teuscher M, Studer M, Regényi M, Steinlin M, Grunt S; Swiss Neuropediatric Stroke Registry Group (incl. Datta A). Health related quality of life and manual ability 5 years after neonatal ischemic stroke. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol.* 2019 Sep;23(5):716–722.

Wiedemann A, Pastore-Wapp M, Slavova N, Steiner L, Weisstanner C, Regényi M, Steinlin M, Grunt S; Swiss Neuropediatric Stroke Registry Group (incl. Datta A). Impact of stroke volume on motor outcome in neonatal arterial ischemic stroke. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol* Nov 2019 (epub).

# Publications 2019/2020

Kasser S, Hartley C, Rickenbacher H, Klarer N, Depoorter A, Datta AN, Cobo MM, Goksan S, Hoskin A, Magerl W, Huhn EA, Green G, Slater R, Wellmann S. Birth experience in newborn infants is associated with changes in nociceptive sensitivity. *Sci Rep.* 2019 Mar 11;9(1):4117.

Pringsheim M, Mitter D, Schröder S, Warthemann R, Plümacher K, Kluger G, Baethmann M, Bast T, Braun S, Büttel HM, Conover E, Courage C, Datta AN, Eger A, Grebe TA, Hasse-Wittmer A, Heruth M, Höft K, Kaindl AM, Karch S, Kautzky T, Korenke GC, Kruse B, Lutz RE, Omran H, Patzer S, Philipp H, Ramsey K, Rating T, Rieß A, Schimmel M, Westman R, Zech FM, Zirn B, Ulmke PA, Sokpor G, Tuoc T, Leha A, Staudt M, Brockmann K. Structural brain anomalies in patients with FOXG1 syndrome and in Foxg1<sup>+/−</sup> mice. *Ann Clin Transl Neurol.* 2019 Mar 3;6(4):655–668.

Dill PE, Datta AN. The mTOR pathway as a therapeutic target for precision medicine. *Z. Epileptol.* (2019) 32:292-297 DOI: 10.1007/s10309-019-0267-5.

Koch G\*, Schönfeld N\*, Jost K, Atkinson A, Schulzke SM, Pfister M\*, Datta AN\* (shared first and last authorship). Caffeine preserves quiet sleep in preterm neonates. *Pharmacol Res Perspect.* 2020 Jun;8(3). IF: 2.052.

Koch G\*, Jost K\*, Schulzke SM, Koch R, Pfister M\*, Datta AN\* (shared first and last authorship). The rhythm of a preterm neonate's life: ultradian oscillations of heart rate, body temperature and sleep cycles. *Journal of Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics,* accepted 11/2020 IF: 2.46.

Welzel T, Ziesenitz VC, Weber P, Datta AN, van den Anker JN, Gotta V. Drug-drug and drug-food interactions in an infant with early-onset SCN2A epilepsy treated with carbamazepine, phenytoin and a ketogenic diet. *Br J Clin Pharmacol.* 2020 Jul 31, IF: 3.867.

Henzi BC, Brotschi B, Balmer C, Hennig B, Rimensberger P, Perez MH, Pfammatter JP, Beghetti M, Sekarski N, Datta AN, Fluss J, Faingart N, Hackenberg A, Regényi M, Steinlin M, Hug MI. Risk Factors for Postprocedural Arterial Ischemic Stroke in Children with Cardiac Disease. *Stroke.* 2020 Sep;51(9). IF: 6.032.

Döring JH, Saffari A, Bast T, Brockmann K, Ehrhardt L, Fazeli W, Janzarik WG, Kluger G, Muhle H, Möller RS, Platzer K, Santos JL, Bache I, Bertsche A, Bonfert M, Borggräfe I, Broser PJ, Datta AN, Hammer TB, Hartmann H, Hasse-Wittmer A, Henneke M, Kühne H, Lemke JR, Maier O, Matzker E, Merkenschlager A, Opp J, Patzer S, Rostasy K, Stark B, Strzelczyk A, von Stülpnagel C, Weber Y, Wolff M, Zirn B, Hoffmann GF, Kölker S, Syrbe S. The Phenotypic Spectrum of PRRT2-Associated Paroxysmal Neurologic Disorders in Childhood. *Biomedicines.* 2020 Oct 28;8(11):456. IF: 4.717.

## Reviews

Trachsel D, Datta A. Atmen im Schlaf – nicht immer leicht gemacht. *Praxis* 2019; 108:97–102.

Henzi BC, Datta A. Selbstlimitierende fokale Epilepsien aus dem Parietal- und Okzipitallappen im Kindesalter. *Zeitschrift für Epileptologie.* 2020.

## Letter/Book chapter

Datta AN, Kroell J, Rational antiepileptic treatment in childhood. *NeuroPsychopharmacotherapy*, edited by Peter Riederer, Gerd Laux, Benoit Mulsant, Weidong Le and Toshiharu Nagatsu. accepted 09/2020.

## Edgar Delgado-Eckert, PhD

### Peer reviewed article

Anirban Sinha, René Lutter, Binbin Xu, Tamara Dekker, Barbara Dierdorp, Peter J. Sterk, Urs Frey, Edgar Delgado Eckert. Loss of adaptive capacity in asthmatic patients revealed by biomarker fluctuation dynamics after rhinovirus challenge. *eLife*, 2019, 8. Jg.

Delphine Meier-Girard, Edgar Delgado-Eckert, Emmanuel Schaffner, Christian Schindler, Nino Künzli, Martin Adam, Vincent Pichot, Florian Kronenberg, Medea Imboden, Urs Frey, Nicole Probst-Hensch. Association of long-term exposure to traffic-related PM10 with heart rate variability and heart rate dynamics in healthy subjects. *Environment international*, 2019, 125. Jg., S. 107–116.

Jochmann A., Artusio L., Sharifian H., Jamalzadeh A., Fleming L.J., Bush A., Frey U., Delgado-Eckert E. Fluctuation-based clustering reveals phenotypes of patients with different asthma severity. *ERJ Open Research.* 2020. 6(2). DOI: 10.1183/23120541.00007-2019.

Sinha A., Lutter R., Dekker T., Dierdorp B., Sterk P.J., Frey U. and Delgado-Eckert E. Can Measurements of Inflammatory Biomarkers Be Used to Spot Respiratory Viral Infections? *Viruses.* 2020. 12(10), p.1175. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v12101175>.

## **Prof. Birgit C. Donner, MD**

### **Peer reviewed article**

Zutter A, Hauri K, Evers KS, Uhde S, Fassl J, Reuthebuch OT, Berset A, Kühne M, Donner BC. "Chaotic Arrhythmia" During Successful Resuscitation After Ingestion of Yew (*Taxus baccata*) Needles. *Pediatr Emerg Care.* 2019 Dec;35(12): e223–e225.

Jackson CB, Huemer M, Bolognini R, Martin F, Szinnai G, Donner BC, Richter U, Battersby BJ, Nuoffer JM, Suomalainen A, Schaller A. A variant in MRPS14 (uS14m) causes perinatal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with neonatal lactic acidosis, growth retardation, dysmorphic features and neurological involvement. *Hum Mol Genet.* 2019 Feb 15;28(4):639–649.

Bachmann S, Auderset A, Zumsteg U, Szinnai G, Donner B. What hypoglycemia does to the heart: Impact of nocturnal hypoglycemia on cardiac repolarization in diabetic children. *ESPE* 2019.

Bachmann S, Zumsteg U, Szinnai G, Ganterbein C, Denhaerynck K, Donner B. Nocturnal hypoglycemia in diabetic children: influence on autonomic heart rate regulation. *ATTD* 2019.

Wiedmann F, Rinné S, Donner B, Decher N, Katus HA, Schmidt C. Mechanosensitive TREK-1 two-pore-domain potassium (K<sub>2</sub>P) channels in the cardiovascular system. *Prog Biophys Mol Biol.* 2021 Jan;159: 126–135. doi: 10.1016/j.pbiomolbio.2020.05.007. Epub 2020 Jun 15. PMID: 32553901.

### **Editorial material**

Donner, B. Schweizer Fortbildungszeitschrift für Pädiater und Allgemeinärzte, Pädiatrie, Kinderkardiologie.

### **Letter/Book-Chapter**

Donner, B. Kapitel 15, Kardiologie in: Ertan Mayatepek (Hrsg): Lehrbuch Pädiatrie, Elsevier Verlag 2019, S. 439–484.

Donner, B. Kapitel 15, Kardiologie in: Ertan Mayatepek (Hrsg): Repetitorium für die Facharztprüfung Kinder und Jugendmedizin. Elsevier Verlag 2020., S. 315–352.

## **Prof. Thomas O. Erb, MD, MHS**

### **Peer reviewed article**

Ziesenitz VC, Rodieux F, Atkinson A, Borter C, Bielicki JA, Haschke M, Duthaler U, Bachmann F, Erb TO, Gürtler N, Holland-Cunz S, van den Anker JN, Gotta V, Pfister M. Dose evaluation of intravenous metamizole (dipyrone) in infants and children: a prospective population pharmacokinetic study. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol.* 2019 Nov;75(11):1491–1502. doi: 10.1007/s00228-019-02720-2. Epub 2019 Aug 7.

Freislederer F, Berberich T, Erb TO, Mayr J. Pain during Cast Wedging of Forearm Shaft and Distal Forearm Fractures in Children Aged 3 to 12 Years-A Prospective, Observational Study. *Children (Basel).* 2020 Nov 16;7(11):229. doi: 10.3390/children7110229.

### **Reviews**

Erb TO, Trachsel D, von Ungern-Sternberg BS. Laryngeal reflex responses in pediatric anesthesia. *Paediatr Anaesth.* 2020 Mar;30(3):353–361. doi: 10.1111/pan.13807.

## **Prof. Daniela Finke, MD**

### **Peer reviewed article**

Lehmann FM, von Burg N, Ivanek R, Teufel C, Horvath E, Peter A, Turchinovich G, Staehli D, Eichlisberger T, Gomez de Agüero M, Coto-Llerena M, Prchal-Murphy M, Sexl V, Bentires-Alj M, Mueller C, Finke D. Microbiota-induced tissue signals regulate ILC3-mediated antigen presentation. *Nat Commun.* 2020 Apr 14;11(1):1794. doi: 10.1038/s41467-020-15612-2. PMID: 32286285.

# Publications 2019/2020

## Prof. Dirk Fischer, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Nagy S, Schmidt S, Hafner P, Klein A, Rubino-Nacht D, Gocheva V, Bieri O, Vuillerot C, Bonati U, Fischer D. Measurements of Motor Function and Other Clinical Outcome Parameters in Ambulant Children with Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. *J Vis Exp.* 2019 Jan;12;(143).

Hafner P, Phadke R, Manzur A, Smith R, Jaiser S, Schutz P, Sewry C, Muntoni F, Pitt M. Electromyography and muscle biopsy in paediatric neuromuscular disorders – Evaluation of current practice and literature review. *Neuromuscul Disord.* 2019 Jan;29(1):14–20.

Gross E, Putananickal N, Orsini AL, Schmidt S, Vogt DR, Cichon S, Sandor P, Fischer D. Efficacy and safety of exogenous ketone bodies for preventive treatment of migraine: A study protocol for a single-centred, randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blind crossover trial. *Trials.* 2019 Jan 17;20(1):61.

Kletzl H, Marquet A, Günther A, Tang W, Heuberger J, Groeneveld GJ, Birkhoff W, Mercuri E, Lochmüller H, Wood C, Fischer D, Gerlach I, Heinig K, Bugawan T, Dziadek S, Kinch R, Czech C, Khwaja O. The oral splicing modifier RG7800 increases full length survival of motor neuron 2 mRNA and survival of motor neuron protein: Results from trials in healthy adults and patients with spinal muscular atrophy. *Neuromuscul Disord.* 2019 Jan;29(1):21–29.

Hafner P, Bonati U, Klein A, Rubino D, Gocheva V, Schmidt S, Schroeder J, Bernert G, Laugel V, Steinlin M, Capone A, Gloor M, Bieri O, Hemkens LG, Speich B, Zumbrunn T, Gueven N, Fischer D. Effect of Combination I-Citrulline and Metformin Treatment on Motor Function in Patients with Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: A randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open.* 2019 Oct 2;2(10).

Nagy S, Hafner P, Schmidt S, Rubino-Nacht D, Schädelin S, Bieri O, Fischer D. Tamoxifen in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (TAMDMD): study protocol for a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind phase 3 trial. *Trials.* 2019 Nov 21; 20(1):637.

Gocheva V, Schmidt S, Orsini AL, Hafner P, Schaederlin S, Weber P, Fischer D. Psychosocial adjustment and parental stress in Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol.* 2019 Nov;23(6):832–841.

Surana S, Kumar R, Pitt M, Hafner P, Mclellan A, Davidson J, Prabakhar P, Vincent A, Hacohen Y, Wright S. Acquired neuromyotonia in children with CASPR2 and LGI1 antibodies. *Dev Med Child Neurol.* 2019 Nov;61(11):1344–1347.

Gocheva V, Schmidt S, Orsini AL, Hafner P, Schaederlin S, Rueedi N, Weber P, Fischer D. Association Between Health-Related Quality of Life and Motor Function in Ambulant and Nonambulant Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy Patients. *J Child Neurol.* 2019 Dec;34(14):873–885.

Servais L, Straathof C, Schara U, Klein A, Leinonen M, Hasham S, Meier T, De Waele L, Gordish-Dressman H, McDonald C, Mayer OH, Voit T, Mercuri E, Buyse GM / Long-term data with idebenone on respiratory function outcomes in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, *Neuromuscul Disord.* /2019, doi.org/10.1016/j.nmd.2019.10.008.

Wong SC, Straub V, Ward LM, Quinlivan R; 236th ENMC workshop participants (including Klein A). 236th ENMC International Workshop Bone protective therapy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: Determining the feasibility and standards of clinical trials Hoofddorp, The Netherlands, 1–3 June 2018 / *Neuromuscul Disord.* 29/3/251–259/2019.

Sharkia R, Wierenga KJ, Kessel A, Azem A, Bertini E, Carrozzo R, Torraco A, Goffrini P, Berti CC, McCormick ME, Plecko B, Klein A, Abela L, Hengel H, Schöls L, Shalev S, Khayat M, Mahajnah M, Spiegel R /Clinical, radiological, and genetic characteristics of 16 patients with ACO2 gene defects: Delineation of an emerging neurometabolic syndrome/*J Inherit Metab Dis.* 42/2/264–275/2019.

Gocheva V, Hafner P, Orsini AL, Schmidt S, Schaederlin S, Rueedi N, Rubino-Nacht D, Weber P, Fischer D. Health-related quality of life, self-reported impairments and activities of daily living in relation to muscle function in post-polio syndrome. *J. Patient Rep Outcomes.* 2020 Jul 16;4(1):59.

Nagy S, Schädelin S, Hafner P, Bonati U, Scherrer D, Ebi S, Schmidt S, Orsini AL, Bieri O, Fischer D. Longitudinal reliability of outcome measures in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Muscle Nerve.* 2020 Jan;61(1):63–68.

Sheridan A, Kapur K, Pinard F, Dietrich Alber F, Camposano S, Pike MG, Klein A\*, Gorman MP\* Predictors of Intelligence Quotient (IQ) in a multinational study of 81 patients with pediatric opsoclonus myoclonus ataxia syndrome \* contributed equally. *Dev Med Child Neurol.* 2020 Dec;62(12) 1444–1449.

### Reviews

Gross EC, Klement RJ, Schoenen J, D'Agostino DP, Fischer D. Potential Protective Mechanisms of Ketone Bodies in Migraine Prevention. *Nutrients.* 2019 Apr 10;11(4).

Gross EC, Lisicki M, Fischer D, Sárdor PS, Schoenen J. The metabolic face of migraine – from pathophysiology to treatment. *Nat Rev Neurol.* 2019 Nov;15(11):627–643.

Kourakis S, Timpani CA, de Haan JB, Gueven N, Fischer D, Rybalka E. Dimethyl Fumarate and Its Esters: A Drug with Broad Clinical Utility? *Pharmaceuticals (Basel).* 2020 Oct 13;13(10):306.

Kourakis S, Timpani CA, de Haan JB, Gueven N, Fischer D, Rybalka E. Targeting Nrf2 for the treatment of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. *Redox Biol.* 2021 Jan;38:101803. doi: 10.1016/j.redox.2020.101803. Epub 2020 Nov 18.

## Other

Munot P, Robb SA, Niks EH, Palace J. 242nd ENMC International Workshop: Diagnosis and management of juvenile myasthenia gravis Hoofddorp, the Netherlands, 1-3 March 2019. *Neuromuscul Disord. Neuromuscul Disord.* 2020 Mar;30(3):254-264.

Kirschner J, Bernert G, v. der Hagen M, Hahn A, Johannse J, Klein A, Müller- Felber W, Ziegler A, Schara U. Zur Gentherapie der Spinalen Muskelatrophie mit Onasemnogene Abeparvovec. Stellungnahme der Gesellschaft für Neuropädiatrie. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* (2020). doi.org/10.1007/s00112-020-00944-6.

## Prof. Urs Frey, MD, PhD

### Peer reviewed article

Köchli S, Endes K, Bartenstein T, Usemann J, Schmidt-Trucksäss A, Frey U, Zahner L, Hanssen H (2019) Lung function, obesity and physical fitness in young children: The EXAMIN YOUTH study. *Respiratory medicine* 159: Nov.

Soti AL, Usemann J, Schaub B, Frey U, Latzin P, Fuchs O; BILD Study group. Can biomarkers in umbilical cord blood predict atopic disease at school age? *Pediatr Res.* 2019 Dec 6. doi: 10.1038/s41390-019-0686-z. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 31810077.

Sinha A, Lutter R, Xu B, Dekker T, Dierdorf B, Sterk PJ, Frey U, Delgado Eckert E (2019) Loss of adaptive capacity in asthmatic patients revealed by biomarker fluctuation dynamics after rhinovirus challenge. *eLife* 8: Nov.

Singh KD, Tancev G, Decruy F, Usemann J, Appenzeller R, Barreiro P, Jaumà G, Santiago MM, Vidal de Miguel G, Frey U, Sinues P. (2019). Standardization procedures for real-time breath analysis by secondary electrospray ionization high-resolution mass spectrometry. *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry* 411: 19. 4883–4898 Jul.

Jost K, Datta AN, Frey U, Suki B, Schulzke SM (2019) Heart rate fluctuation after birth predicts subsequent cardiorespiratory stability in preterm infants. *Pediatric research* 86: 3. 348–354 Sep.

Atto B, Eapen MJ, Sharma P, Frey U, Ammit AJ, Markos J, Chia C, Larby J, Haug G, Weber HC, Mabeza G, Tristram S, Myers S, Geraghty DP, Flanagan KL, Hansbro PM, Singh Sohal S. (2019) New therapeutic targets for the prevention of infectious acute exacerbations of COPD: role of epithelial adhesion molecules and inflammatory pathways. *Clinical science (London, England: 1979)* 133: 14. 1663–1703 Jul.

Meier-Girard D, Delgado-Eckert E, Schaffner E, Schindler C, Künzli N, Adam M, Pichot V, Kronenberg F, Imboden M, Frey U, Probst-Hensch N. (2019) Association of long-term exposure to traffic-related PM with heart rate variability and heart rate dynamics in healthy subjects. *Environment international* 125: 107–116 04.

Usemann J, Decruy F, Korten I, Proietti E, Goranova O, Vienneau D, Fuchs O, Latzin P, Röösli M, Frey U (2019). Exposure to moderate air pollution and associations with lung function at school-age: A birth cohort study. *Environment international* 126: 682–689 05.

Usemann J, Suter A, Zannin E, Proietti E, Fouzas S, Schulzke SM, Latzin P, Frey U (2019). Variability of Tidal Breathing Parameters in Preterm Infants and Associations with Respiratory Morbidity during Infancy: A Cohort Study. *The Journal of pediatrics* 205: 61–69. e 1 02.

Primhak R, Tabin N, Beydon N, Bhatt J, Eber E, Hammer J, Martinez-Gimeno A, Midulla F, Nenna R, Paton J, Ross Russell. Update of the European paediatric respiratory medicine syllabus. *Breathe* 2019; 15: 173–180.

De Jong CCM, Pedersen ES, Goutaki M, Trachsel D, Barben J, Kuehni CE. Do clinical investigations predict long-term wheeze? A follow-up of pediatric respiratory outpatients *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2019. Doi:10.1002/ppul.24347.

Vidal I, Wildhaber BE, Regamey N, Trachsel D, Cholewa D, Barben J, Moehrlen U, Barazzzone C, Ruchonnet-Métrailler I. Swiss congenital lung anomalies database and biobank: their possible impact in understanding rare diseases. *Swiss Med Wkly* 2019 doi: 10.4414/smw.2019.20081.

De Jong CCM, Pedersen ESL, Mozün R, Goutaki M, Trachsel D, Barben J, Huehni CE. Diagnosis of asthma in children: the contribution of patient history and test results. *Eur Respir J* 2019 doi: 10.1183/13993003.01326-2019.

Usemann J, Leddergerber M, Fink G, Ritz N. Cost-effectiveness of tuberculosis screening for migrant children in a low-incidence country. *Int J Tuberc Lung Dis.* 2019 May 1;23(5):579–586. doi: 10.5588/ijtd.18.0356.

Hebestreit H, Hulzebos EHJ, Schneiderman JE, Karila C, Boas SR, Kriemler S, Dwyer T, Sahlberg M, Urquhart DS, Lands LC, Ratjen F, Takken T, Varanistkaya L, Rücker V, Hebestreit A, Usemann J, Radtke T; Prognostic Value of CPET in CF Study Group. Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing Provides Additional Prognostic Information in Cystic Fibrosis. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2019 Apr 15;199(8):987–995. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201806-1110OC.

# Publications 2019/2020

Cruz AA, U-BIOPRED Study Groups. Asthma similarities across ProAR (Brazil) and U-BIOPRED (Europe) adult cohorts of contrasting locations, ethnicity and socioeconomic status. *Respir Med.* 2020 Jan;161.

Sinha A, Lutter R, Dekker T, Dierdorp B, Sterk P J, Frey U, Delgado-Eckert E. Can Measurements of Inflammatory Biomarkers be Used to Spot Respiratory Viral Infections? *Viruses.* 2020 Oct 17;12(10):1175.

Abdel-Aziz MI, de Vries R, Lammers A, Xu B 4, Neerincx AH, Vijverberg SJH, Dagelet YWF, Kraneveld AD, Frey U, Lutter R, Sterk PJ, Maitland-van der Zee AH, Sinha A. Cross-sectional biomarker comparisons in asthma monitoring using a longitudinal design: The eNose premise. *Allergy.* 2020 Oct;75(10):2690–2693.

Hebestreit H, Hulzebos EHJ, Schneiderman JE, Karila C, Boas SR, Kriemler S, Dwyer T, Sahlberg M, Urquhart DS, Lands LC, Ratjen F, Takken T, Varanistkaya L, Rücker V, Hebestreit A, Usemann J, Radtke T; Prognostic Value of CPET in CF Study Group. use of short-acting  $\beta_2$  agonists in children and adults with severe, uncontrolled asthma from the U-BIOPRED cohort. *Pediatr Pulmonol.* 2020 Nov 24. NB No pages as online ahead of print.

Gorlanova O, Appenzeller R, Mahmoud YS, Ramsey KA, Usemann J, Decru F, Kuehni CE, Röösli M, Latzin P, Fuchs O, Sotí A, Frey U, On Behalf Of The Bild Study Group. Effect of breastfeeding duration on lung function, respiratory symptoms and allergic diseases in school-age children. *Pediatr Pulmonol.* 2020 Jun;55(6):1448–1455.

Jochmann A, Artusio L, Sharifian H, Jamalzadeh A, Fleming LJ, Bush A, Frey U, Edgar Delgado-Eckert E. Fluctuation-based clustering reveals phenotypes of patients with different asthma severity. *ERJ Open Res.* 2020 Jul 6;6(2):00007-2019.

Decru F, Gorlanova O, Usemann J, Frey U. Lung functional development and asthma trajectories. *Semin Immunopathol.* 2020 Feb;42(1):17–27. doi: 10.1007/s00281-020-00784-2. Epub 2020 Jan 27. Erratum in: *Semin Immunopathol.* 2020 Apr;42(2):227. PMID: 31989229.

Holguin F, Cardet JC, Fan Chung K, Diver S, Ferreira DS, Fitzpatrick A, Gaga M, Kellermeyer L, Khurana S, Knight S, McDonald VM, Morgan RL, Ortega VE, Rigau D, Subbarao P, Tonia T, Adcock IM, Bleeker ER, Brightling C, Boulet LP, Cabana M, Castro M, Chanez P, Custovic A, Djukanovic R, Frey U, Frankemolle B, Gibson P, Hamerlijnck D, Jarjour N, Konno S, Shen H, Vitary C, Bush A. Management of severe asthma: a European Respiratory Society/American Thoracic Society guideline. *Eur Respir J.* 2020 Jan 2;55(1):1900588.

Gisler A, Lan J, Singh KD, Usemann J, Frey U, Zenobi R, Sinues P. Real-time breath analysis of exhaled compounds upon peppermint oil ingestion by secondary electrospray ionization-high resolution mass spectrometry: technical aspects. *Breath Res.* 2020 Jul 21;14(4):046001.

Erb TO, Trachsel D, von Ungern-Sternberg BS. Laryngeal reflex responses in pediatric anesthesia. *Paediatr Anaesth.* 2020 ;30:353–363.

Schindera C, Usemann J, Zuercher SJ, Jung R, Kasteler R, Frauchiger B, Naumann G, Rueegg CS, Latzin P, Kuehni CE, von der Weid NX. Pulmonary Dysfunction after Treatment for Childhood Cancer: Comparing Multiple-Breath Washout with Spirometry. *Ann Am Thorac Soc.* 2020 Sep 2. doi: 10.1513/AnnalsATS.202003-211OC. Online ahead of print.

Mozun R, Ardura-Garcia C, de Jong CCM, Goutaki M, Usemann J, Singer F, Latzin P, Kuehni CE, Moeller A. Cigarette, shisha, and electronic smoking and respiratory symptoms in Swiss children: The LUIS study. *Pediatr Pulmonol.* 2020 Oct;55(10):2806–2815. doi: 10.1002/ppul.24985. Epub 2020 Aug 4.

Usemann J, Alves MP, Ritz N, Latzin P, Müller L. Age-dependent response of the human nasal epithelium to rhinovirus infection. *Eur Respir J.* 2020 Nov 5;56(5):2000877. doi: 10.1183/13993003.00877-2020. Print 2020 Nov.

Anagnostopoulou P, Latzin P, Jensen R, Stahl M, Harper A, Yammie S, Usemann J, Foong RE, Spycher B, Hall GL, Singer F, Stanjevic S, Mall MA, Ratjen F, Ramsey KA. Normative data for multiple breath washout outcomes in school-aged Caucasian children. *Eur Respir J.* 2020 Apr 3;55(4):1901302. doi: 10.1183/13993003.0.0.

Pedersen ESL, de Jong CCM, Ardura-Garcia C, Mallet MC, Barben J, Casaulta C, Hoyler K, Jochmann A, Moeller A, Mueller-Suter D, Regamey N, Singer F, Goutaki M, Kuehni CE. Reported Symptoms Differentiate Diagnoses in Children with Exercise-Induced Respiratory Problems: Findings from the Swiss Paediatric Airway Cohort (SPAC). *J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract.* 2020 Sep 19: S2213–2198(20)30959-4.

## Letter/Book-Chapter

de Jong CCM, Pedersen ESL, Mozun R, Goutaki M, Trachsel D, Barben J, Kuehni CE. A clinically significant bronchodilator response in children: How should it be measured? *Eur Respir J* 2020; 55: 2000636. doi: 10.1183/13993003.00636-2020.

Trachsel D, de Trey T, Studer D. Chest wall disorders. In: Eber E, Midulla F eds. *ERS Handbook of Respiratory Medicine* 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. Charlesworth Press, Sheffield UK 2020.

## Other

Trachsel D. Asthma und andere Atemstörungen im Leistungssport. *Kinderärzte Schweiz* 2019; 3: 30–34.

Jochmann A, Trachsel D. Asthma im Kindesalter. Diagnosekriterien und Therapie mit Blick auf neue Guidelines. Pädiatrie 2020;120:10–14.

Lawrence AK, Frey U. SPHN - The Swiss Personalized Health Network Initiative. Stud Health Technol Inform. 2020 Jun 16; 270:1156–1160.

## PD Raoul I. Furlano, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Legeret C, Fontana M, Bruder E, Furlano RI. Meckel's Diverticulum as a Trap. Archives of Gastroenterology and Hepatology; 2019, Volume 2, Issue 1: 01–03.

Legeret C, Mählmann L, Gerber M, Kalak N, Köhler H, Holsboer-Trachsler E, Brand S, Furlano RI. Favorable impact of long-term exercise on disease symptoms in pediatric patients with inflammatory bowel disease. BMC Pediatrics, 2019, 19: 297.

Légeret C; Wenn es auf den Bauch schlägt- organische Ursachen chronischer Bauchschmerzen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen. Pädiatrie 01/19.

Wenly Ruan, Douglas S Fishman, Diana G Lerner, Melinda A Engevik, B Joseph Elmunzer, Catharine M Walsh, International Pediatric Endoscopy COVID-19 Alliance. Changes in Pediatric Endoscopic Practice During the Coronavirus Disease 2019 Pandemic. Results From an International Survey. Gastroenterology. 2020 Oct; 159(4): 1547–1550. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2020.05.068. Epub 2020 May 30.

Legeret C, Rüttimann C, Furlano R, Rut T, Poppert S, Frankhauser H, Köhler H. Blastocystis in Swiss children: a practical approach. European Journal of Pediatrics, 2020.

Legeret C, Modin L, Beath S, Hartley J and Gupte GL. Assessing the Severity of Advanced Intestinal Failure Associated Liver Disease in Children. Japanese Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, 2020.

Légeret C, Brockmeier H, Köhler H. Dysphagie im Kindesalter. Swiss Med Forum. 2020;20(4546):635–639.

Légeret C, Glock K, Marx G, Parenterale Ernährung im Kindesalter- Was gibt es neues? Paediatrica, Vol. 31-2; 2020.

Legeret C, Meyer BJ, Rovina A, Deigendesch N, Berger CT, Daikeler T, Heijnen I, Burstein E, Köhler H, Recher M. JAK Inhibition in a Patient with X-Linked Reticulate Pigmentary Disorder. J Clin Immunol (2020).

### Letter/Book-Chapter

Practical Pediatric Gastrointestinal Endoscopy; George Gershman, Mike Thomson Chapter Foreign Bodies: Raoul Furlano, George Gershman and Jenifer Lightdale 2019 | 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition,254 Seiten Wiley-Blackwell (Verlag) 978-1-119-42345-4 (ISBN).

Légeret C., Gupte, G. Kapitel 86 in: 'Intestinal failure and Transplantation', IAPS Textbook of Pediatric Surgery. 01/2020.

### Other

Vegan ernährte Kinder brauchen Zusätze. NZZ am Sonntag 04.08.2019, S45.

Wurstfreie Zone im Hort. Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, FAZ, 7.8.2019, 181, SN1.

Magazin Baby & Kleinkind, 2020 <https://baby-und-kleinkind.ch/> Kapitel: Durchfall und Erbrechen.

## PD Stephanie Gros, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Gros SJ, Holland-Cunz SG, Supuran CT, Braissant O. Personalized Treatment Response Assessment for Rare Childhood Tumors Using Microcalorimetry-Exemplified by Use of Carbonic Anhydrase IX and Aquaporin 1 Inhibitors. Int J Mol Sci. 2019 Oct 9;20(20). pii: E4984. doi: 10.3390/ijms20204984.

Sommer V, Kuenzi M, Holland-Cunz S, Gros SJ, Frech M Successful salvage of bilateral perinatal testicular torsion after delivery out of breech presentation: a case report and review of the literature. Medicine (Baltimore). 2020 Sep 4;99(36): e21763. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000021763.

### Other

Gros SJ Hypoxia in tumor modulation of neuroblastoma in vitro and in the organotypic slice culture, Prize lecture Jack Plaschkes Award, SPOG Meeting 2019, Lugano.

# Publications 2019/2020

## Prof. Raphael Guzman, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Maduri R, Starnoni D, Rocca A, Bervini D, Zumofen DW, Stienen MN, Schatlo B, Fung C, Robert T, Seule MA, Burkhardt JK, Maldaner N, Rothlisberger M, Blackham KA, Marbacher S, D'Alonzo D, Remonda L, Machi P, Gralla J, Bijlenga P, Saliou G, Ballaben P, Levivier M, Messerer M, Daniel RT; Swiss SOS Group. Ruptured posterior circulation aneurysms: epidemiology, patterns of care, and outcomes from the Swiss SOS national registry. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*. 2019 Apr;161(4):769–779.

Croci DM, Dalolio M, Guzman R, Mariani L, Schaeren S, Kamenova M, Soleman J. Direct Oral Anticoagulants in Patients Undergoing Spine Surgery. *World Neurosurg*. 2019 Feb 15. pii: S1878-8750(19)30349-3.

Kamenova M, Mueller C, Coslovsky M, Guzman R, Mariani L, Soleman J. Low-dose aspirin and burr-hole drainage of chronic subdural hematoma: study protocol for a randomized controlled study. *Trials*. 2019 Jan 21;20(1):70.

Higashida RT, Bruder N, Gupta R, Guzman R, Hmissi A, Marr A, Mayer SA, Roux S, Weidauer S, Aldrich EF Reversal of vasospasm with clazosentan after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a pilot study. *World Neurosurg*. 2019 May 1. pii: S1878-8750(19)31218-5.

Starnoni D, Maduri R, Al Taha K, Bervini D, Zumofen DW, Stienen MN, Schatlo B, Fung C, Robert T, Seule MA, Burkhardt JK, Maldaner N, Rothlisberger M, Blackham KA, Marbacher S, D'Alonzo D, Remonda L, Machi P, Gralla J, Bijlenga P, Saliou G, Ballaben P, Levivier M, Messerer M; Swiss SOS Group, Daniel RT. Ruptured PICA aneurysms: presentation and treatment outcomes compared to other posterior circulation aneurysms. A Swiss SOS Study. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*. 2019 Apr 26. doi: 10.1007/s00701-019-03894-5.

Nguendon Kenhagho H, Shevchik S, Saeidi F, Faivre N, Meylan B, Rauter G, Guzman R, Cattin P, Wasmer K, Zam A. Characterization of Ablated Bone and Muscle for Long-Pulsed Laser Ablation in Dry and Wet Conditions. *Materials (Basel)*. 2019 Apr 24;12(8).

Blackburn SL, Cawley CM, Guzman R. Wider Adoption of Flow Diversion for Intracranial Aneurysms. *Stroke*. 2019 Dec;50(12):3333–3334. doi:10.1161/STROKEAHA.119.027086. Epub 2019 Oct 7. PubMed PMID: 31587661.

Hejrati N, Guzman R, Soleman J. Acute cerebellar edema after traumatic brain injury in a child. a case-report. *Childs Nerv Syst*. 2019 Nov 22. doi: 10.1007/s00381-019-04418-3. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 31758241.

Maldaner N, Steinsiepe VK, Goldberg J, Fung C, Bervini D, May A, Bijlenga P, Schaller K, Roethlisberger M, Zumofen DW, D'Alonzo D, Marbacher S, Fandino J, Maduri R, Daniel RT, Burkhardt JK, Chiappini A, Robert T, Schatlo B, Seule MA, Weyerbrock A, Regli L, Stienen MN; Swiss SOS Study Group. Patterns of care for ruptured aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery: analysis of a Swiss national database (Swiss SOS). *J Neurosurg*. 2019 Nov 15:1–10. doi: 10.3171/2019.9. JNS192055. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 31731273.

Greuter L, Ullmann M, Mariani L, Guzman R, Soleman J. Effect of preoperative antiplatelet or anticoagulation therapy on hemorrhagic complications in patients with traumatic brain injury undergoing craniotomy or craniectomy *Neurosurg Focus*. 2019 Nov 1;47(5):E3. doi: 10.3171/2019.8. FOCUS19546. PubMed PMID: 31675713.

Soleman J, Lutz K, Schaedelin S, Kamenova M, Guzman R, Mariani L, Fandino J. Subperiosteal vs Subdural Drai After Burr-Hole Drainage of Chronic Subdural Hematoma: A Randomized Clinical Trial (cSDH-Drain-Trial). *Neurosurgery*. 2019 Nov 1;85(5):E825–E834. doi: 10.1093/neuro/nyz095. PubMed PMID: 31194877.

Eggenberger S, Boucard C, Schoeberlein A, Guzman R, Limacher A, Surbek D, Mueller M. Stem cell treatment and cerebral palsy: Systemic review and meta-analysis. *World J Stem Cells*. 2019 Oct 26;11(10):891–903. doi: 10.4252/wjsc. v11.i10.891. PubMed PMID: 31692977; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6828595.

Licci M, Guzman R, Soleman J. Maternal and obstetric complications in fetal surgery for prenatal myelomeningocele repair: a systematic review. *Neurosurg Focus*. 2019 Oct 1;47(4):E11. doi: 10.3171/2019.7. FOCUS19470. PubMed PMID: 31574465.

Rychen J, Zumofen DW, Riina HA, Mariani L, Guzman R. The Transpalpebral Versus the Transciliary Variant of the Supraorbital Keyhole Approach: Anatomic Concepts for Aneurysm Surgery [published online ahead of print, 2019 Dec 12]. *Oper Neurosurg (Hagerstown)*. 2019; opz358. doi:10.1093/ons/opz358.

Dijkland SA, Jaja BNR, van der Jagt M, et al. Between-center and between-country differences in outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in the Subarachnoid Hemorrhage International Trialists (SAHIT) repository [published online ahead of print, 2019 Aug 23]. *J Neurosurg*. 2019;1–9. doi:10.3171/2019.5. JNS19483.

Lutz K, Kamenova M, Schaedelin S, et al. Time to and Possible Risk Factors for Recurrence after Burr-hole Drainage of Chronic Subdural Hematoma: A Subanalysis of the cSDH-Drain Randomized Controlled Trial. *World Neurosurg*. 2019;132: e283–e289. doi: 10.1016/j.wneu.2019.08.175.

Kamenova M, Stein M, Ram Z, et al. Prophylactic antiepileptic treatment with levetiracetam for patients undergoing supratentorial brain tumor surgery: a two-center matched cohort study [published online ahead of print, 2019 May 16]. *Neurosurg Rev*. 2019;10.1007/s10143-019-01111-6. doi:10.1007/s10143-019-01111-6.

Franceschi E, Hofer S, Brandes AA, Guzman R et al. EANO-EURACAN clinical practice guideline for diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up of post-pubertal and adult patients with medulloblastoma. Lancet Oncol. 2019;20(12): e715–e728. doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(19)30669-2.

Zhu X, Yan J, Bregere C, Zelmer A, Goerne T, Kapfhammer JP, Guzman R, Wellmann S. RBM3 promote neurogenesis in a niche-dependent manner via IMP2-IGF2 signaling pathway after hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Nat Commun. 2019 Sep 4;10(1):3983. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-11870-x. PubMed PMID: 31484925.

Yan J, Goerne T, Zelmer A, Guzman R, Kapfhammer JP, Wellmann S, Xinzhou Zhu. The RNA-Binding Protein RBM3 Promotes Neural Stem Cell (NSC) Proliferation Under Hypoxia. Front Cell Dev Biol. 2019; 7:288. Published 2019 Nov 21. doi:10.3389/fcell.2019.00288.

Soleman J, Ullmann M, Greuter L, Ebel F, Guzman R. Mortality and Outcome in Elderly Patients Undergoing Emergent or Elective Cranial Surgery. World Neurosurg 2020. Impact factor: 1.829.

Greuter L, Lutz K, Fandino J, Mariani L, Guzman R, Soleman J. Drain type after burr-hole drainage of chronic subdural hematoma in geriatric patients: a subanalysis of the cSDH-Drain randomized controlled trial. Neurosurg Focus 2020. Impact factor: 2.891.

Leu S, Kamenova M, Mariani L, Soleman J. Ultrasound-Guided Insertion of the Ventricular Catheter in Ventriculoperitoneal Shunt Surgery: Evaluation of Accuracy and Feasibility in a Prospective Cohort. J Neurol Surg A Cent Eur Neurosurg 2020. Impact factor: 0.0905.

Lalgudi Srinivasan H, Valdes-Barrera P, Agur A, Soleman J, Ekstein M, Korn A, Vendrov I, Roth J, Constantini S. Filum terminale lipomas—the role of intraoperative neuromonitoring. Childs Nerv Syst. 2020. Impact factor: 1.298.

Serafimova M, Soleman J, Stoessel T, Guzman R, Constantini S, Roth J. Peritoneal insertion of shunts in children: comparison between trocar and laparoscopically guided insertion. Childs Nerv Syst. 2020. Impact factor: 1.298.

Ebel F, Guzman R, Soleman J. Burr hole trepanation and insertion of a subperiosteal drain for chronic subdural haematoma: how I do it. Acta Neurochir 2020. Impact factor: 1.870.

Greuter L, Hejrati N, Soleman J. Type of Drain in Chronic Subdural Hematoma-A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Front Neurol. 2020. Impact factor: 2.889.

Soleman J, Kozyrev DA, Ben-Sira L, Constantini S, Roth J. Management of incidental brain tumors in children: a systematic review. Childs Nerv Syst. 2020. Impact factor: 1.298.

Knorr C, Greuter L, Constantini S, Fried I, Kremer U, Datta AN, Guzman R, Soleman J. Subgroup analysis of seizure and cognitive outcome after vagal nerve stimulator implantation in children. Childs Nerv Syst. 2020. Impact factor: 1.298.

Soleman J, Guzman R. Neurocognitive Complications after Ventricular Neuroendoscopy: A Systematic Review. Behav Neurol. 2020. Impact factor: 2.093.

Kamenova M, Lutz K, Schaedelin S, Fandino J, Mariani L, Soleman J. Subperiosteal versus Subdural Drain After Burr-hole Drainage Under Blood Thinners: A Subanalysis of the cSDH-Drain RCT. World Neurosurg. 2020. Impact factor: 1.829.

Kamenova M, Wanderer S, Lipps P, Marbacher S, Mariani L, Soleman J. When the Drain Hits the Brain. World Neurosurg. 2020. Impact factor: 1.829.

Licci M, Thieringer FM, Guzman R, Soleman J. Development and validation of a synthetic 3D-printed simulator for training in neuroendoscopic ventricular lesion removal. Neurosurg Focus. 2020. Impact factor: 2.891.

Edlmann E, Holl DC, Lingsma HF, Bartek J Jr, Bartley A, Duerinck J, Jensen TSR, Soleman J, Shanbhag NC, Devi BI, Laeke T, Rubiano AM, Fugleholm K, van der Veken J, Tisell M, Hutchinson PJ, Dammers R, Kolias AG; International Collaborative Research Initiative on Chronic Subdural Haematoma (iCORIC) study group. Systematic review of current randomised control trials in chronic subdural haematoma and proposal for an international collaborative approach. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 2020. Impact factor: 1.870.

Ebel F, Thieringer FM, Kunz C, Klein-Franke A, Scheinemann K, Guzman R, Soleman J. Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy to the skull: case-based review. Childs Nerv Syst. 2020. Impact factor: 1.298.

Hejrati N, Ebel F, Guzman R, Soleman J. Posttraumatic cerebrovascular injuries in children. A systematic review. Childs Nerv Syst. 2020. Impact factor: 1.298.

Hejrati N, Guzman R, Soleman J. Acute cerebellar edema after traumatic brain injury in a child. a case- report. Childs Nerv Syst. 2020. Impact factor: 1.298.

Kamenova M, Stein M, Ram Z, Grossman R, Guzman R, Mariani L, Roth J, Soleman J. Prophylactic antiepileptic treatment with levetiracetam for patients undergoing supratentorial brain tumor surgery: a two-center matched cohort study. Neurosurg Rev. 2020. Impact factor: 2.495.

Croci DM, Dalolio M, Aghlmandi S, Taub E, Rychen J, Chiappini A, Zumofen D, Guzman R, Mariani L, Roethlisberger M. Early permanent cerebrospinal fluid diversion in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: does a lower rate of nosocomial meningitis outweigh the risk of delayed cerebral vasospasm related morbidity? Neurol Res. 2020. Impact factor: 2.401.

# Publications 2019/2020

Fingerlin TJ, Rychen J, Roethlisberger M, Taub E, Mariani L, Guzman R, Zumofen DW. Long-term aneurysm recurrence and de novo aneurysm formation after surgical treatment of unruptured intracranial aneurysms: a cohort study and systematic review. *Neurol Res.* 2020. Impact factor: 2.401.

Shevchik S, Nguendon Kenhagho H, Quang-Le T, Faivre N, Meylan B, Guzman R, Cattin PC, Zam A, Wasmer K. Machine Learning Monitoring for Laser Osteotomy. *J Biophotonics.* 2020. Impact factor: 3.032.

Hopf A, Schaefer DJ, Kalbermatten DF, Guzman R, Madduri S. Schwann Cell-Like Cells: Origin and Usability for Repair and Regeneration of the Peripheral and Central Nervous System. *Cells.* 2020. Impact factor: 4.366.

Prautsch KM, Schmidt A, Paradiso V, Schaefer DJ, Guzman R, Kalbermatten DF, Madduri S. Modulation of Human Adipose Stem Cells' Neurotrophic Capacity Using a Variety of Growth Factors for Neural Tissue Engineering Applications: Axonal Growth, Transcriptional, and Phosphoproteomic Analyses In Vitro. *Cells.* 2020. Impact factor: 4.366.

Ghosh N, Kalbermatten D, Madduri S, Guzman R. Fibrosis and Regulation of Nerve Regeneration in the Peripheral and Central Nervous Systems. *CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets.* 2020. Impact factor: 2.761.

Curt A, Hsieh J, Schubert M, Hupp M, Friedl S, Freund P, Huber E, Pfyffer D, Sutter R, Jutzeler C, Wüthrich RP, Min K, Casha S, Fehlings MG, Guzman R. The Damaged Spinal Cord Is a Suitable Target for Stem Cell Transplantation. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair.* 2020. Impact Factor: 3.982.

Nguendon Kenhagho H, Canbaz F, Gomez Alvarez-Arenas TE, Guzman R, Cattin P, Zam A. Machine Learning-Based Optoacoustic Tissue Classification Method for Laser Osteotomes Using an Air-Coupled Transducer. *Lasers Surg Med.* 2020. Impact factor: 3.380.

Prautsch KM, Degruillier L, Schaefer DJ, Guzman R, Kalbermatten DF, Madduri S. Ex-Vivo Stimulation of Adipose Stem Cells by Growth Factors and Fibrin-Hydrogel Assisted Delivery Strategies for Treating Nerve Gap-Injuries. *Bioengineering (Basel).* 2020. Impact factor: 3.644.

Abbasí H, Beltrán Bernal LM, Hamidi A, Droneau A, Canbaz F, Guzman R, Jacques SL, Cattin PC, Zam A. Combined Nd: YAG and Er: YAG lasers for real-time closed-loop tissue-specific laser osteotomy. *Biomed Opt Express.* 2020. Impact factor: 3.921.

Lischer M, di Summa PG, Oranges CM, Schaefer DJ, Kalbermatten DF, Guzman R, Madduri S. Human platelet lysate stimulated adipose stem cells exhibit strong neurotrophic potency for nerve tissue engineering applications. *Regen Med.* 2020. Impact factor: 2.598.

Santo SD, Seiler S, Guzman R, Widmer HR. Endothelial Progenitor Cell-Derived Factors Exert Neuroprotection in Cultured Cortical Neuronal Progenitor Cells. *Cell Transplant.* 2020. Impact factor: 3.341.

Fisch U, Brégère C, Geier F, Chicha L, Guzman R. Neonatal hypoxia-ischemia in rat elicits a region-specific neurotrophic response in SVZ microglia. *J Neuroinflammation.* 2020. Impact factor: 4.351.

Rychen J, Zumofen DW, Riina HA, Mariani L, Guzman R. The Transpalpebral Versus the Transciliary Variant of the Supraorbital Keyhole Approach: Anatomic Concepts for Aneurysm Surgery. *Oper Neurosurg (Hagerstown).* 2020. Impact factor: 1.886.

Stricker S, Boulouis G, Benichi S, Gariel F, Garzelli L, Beccaria K, Chivet A, de Saint Denis T, James S, Paternoster G, Zerah M, Bourgeois M, Boddaert N, Brunelle F, Meyer P, Puget S, Naggara O, Blauwblomme T. Hydrocephalus in children with ruptured cerebral arteriovenous malformation. *J Neurosurg Pediatr.* 2020. Impact factor: 2.117.

Boulouis G, Stricker S, Benichi S, Hak JF, Gariel F, Alias Q, de Saint Denis T, Kossorotoff M, Bajolle F, Garzelli L, Beccaria K, Paternoster G, Bourgeois M, Garcelon N, Harroche A, Mancusi RL, Boddaert N, Puget S, Brunelle F, Blauwblomme T, Naggara O. Etiology of intracerebral hemorrhage in children: cohort study, systematic review, and meta-analysis. *J Neurosurg Pediatr.* 2020. Impact factor: 2.117.

## Prof. Carol C. Hasler, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Bangerter C, Romkes J, Lorenzetti S, Krieg AH, Hasler CC, Brunner R, Schmid S. What are the biomechanical consequences of a structural leg length discrepancy on the adolescent spine during walking? *Gait Posture.* 2019 Feb;68: 506–513.

Frei B, Mayr J, de Bernardis G, Camathias C, Holland-Cunz S, Rutz E. Elastic stable intramedullary nailing (ESIN) of diaphyseal femur fractures in children and adolescents: A strobe-compliant study. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2019 Apr;98(14): e15085.

Studer D, Stieger C, Reichlin CJ, Terrier A, Allum JHJ. Spinal Surgery with Electrically Evoked Potential Monitoring and Monopolar Electrocautery: Is Prior Removal of a Cochlear Implant Necessary? *Otol Neurotol.* 2019 Jan;40(1): e7–e13.

Studer D, Heidt C, Büchler P, Hasler CC. Treatment of early onset spinal deformities with magnetically controlled growing rods: a single centre experience of 30 cases. *J Child Orthop.* 2019 Apr 1;13(2):196–205.

Studer D, Büchler P, Hasler CC. Radiographic Outcome and Complication Rate of 34 Graduates After Treatment with Vertical Expandable Prosthetic Titanium Rib (VEPTR): A Single Center Report. *J Pediatr Orthop.* 2019 Nov/Dec;39(10): e731–e736.

Kraus MJ, Brunner R, Rutz E. Risk Profile of Bony Intervention for Hip Displacement in our Youngest Cohort of Children with Cerebral Palsy. Biomedical Journal of Scientific & Technical Research 2019. DOI 17.10.26717/BJSTR.2019.17.002946.

Tirosh O, Rutz E. Quantifying the velocity-dependent muscle response during gait of children with Cerebral Palsy. J Electromyogr Kinesiol. 2019 Oct; 48:76–83. Epub 2019 Jun 22.

Bosshard A, Nadarajalingam M, Keller S, Brunner R, Camathias C, Rutz E. Double-Shelled Brace to Correct Spinal Deformity in Non-Ambulatory Patients with Cerebral Palsy. J Pediatr Perinatol Child Health 2019, 3 (3): 152–162.

Latalski M, Walczyk A, Fatyga M, Rutz E, Szponder T, Bielecki T, Danielewicz A. Allergic reaction to platelet-rich plasma (PRP): Case report. Medicine (Baltimore). 2019 Mar; 98(10): e14702.

Vacariu A, Studer K, Rutz E, Camathias C. High failure rate 10.8 years after vastus medialis transfer and lateral release (Green's quadricepsplasty) for recurrent dislocation of the patella. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg. 2019 Dec 18 [Epub ahead of print].

Blanke F, Watermann K, Haenle M, Feitenhansl A, Camathias C, Vogt S. Isolated Medial Patellofemoral Ligament Reconstruction Can Be an Effective Procedure in Patellofemoral Instability with Risk Factors. J Knee Surg. 2019 May 23 [Epub ahead of print].

Brueckner D., Göpfert B., Kiss R., Muehlbauer T. Effects of motor practice on learning a dynamic balance task in healthy young adults: A wavelet-based time-frequency analysis. Gait & posture 2019;70:264–269.

Schärer C., Tacchelli L., Göpfert B., Gross M., Lüthy F., Taube W., Hübner K. Specific Eccentric–Isokinetic Cluster Training Improves Static Strength Elements on Rings for Elite Gymnasts. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 2019 16 (22), 4571.

Filli L., Meyer C., Killeen T., Lörincz L., Göpfert B., Linnebank M., Von Tscharner V., Curt A., Bolliger M., Zörner B. Probing corticospi- nal control during different locomotor tasks using detailed time-frequency analysis of electromyograms. Frontiers in Neurology 2019 Jan 29; 10: 17.

Hasler C, Brunner R, Grundshtein A, Ovadia D. Spine deformities in patients with cerebral palsy; the role of the pelvis. J Children's Orthopaedics 2020; 14:9–16.

Stotz A., Hollander K., Heidt C., Sehner S., Zech A. Clinical Assessment of the Medial Longitudinal Arch in Children: Rater Agreement and Relationship to Objective Foot Arch Measurements. Compr. Clin. Med. (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42399-020-00594>.

Wilke J, Mohr L, Tenforde AS, Edouard P, Fossati C, González-Gross M, Ramirez CS, Laiño F, Tan B, Pillay JD, Pigozzi F, Jimenez-Pavon D, Novak B, Url D, Zhang M, Poppel MV, Heidt C, Willwacher S, Vogt L, Verhagen E, Hollander K, Hespanhol L, Yuki G. Restrictercise! Preferences Regarding Digital Home Training Programs during Confinements Associated with the COVID-19 Pandemic. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2020 Sep 7;17(18):6515. doi: 10.3390/ijerph17186515.

Wilke J., Mohr L., Tenforde AS., Edouard, P., Fossati C., González-Gross M., Ramirez CS., Laiño F., Tan B., Pillay JD., Pigozzi F., Jimenez-Pavon D., Novak B., Jaunig J., Zhang M., van Poppel M., Heidt C., Willwacher S., Yuki G., Lieberman DE., Vogt L., Verhagen E., Hespanhol L., Hollander K. A Pandemic within the Pandemic? Physical Activity Levels Have Substantially Decreased in Countries Affected by COVID-19 (5/16/2020). Available at SSRN: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=3605343> or <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3605343>.

Heidt C, Grueberger N, Grisch D, Righini-Grunder F, Rueger M, Ramseier L. The Assessment of Steroid Injections as a Potential Risk Factor for Osteochondral Lesions in Children with Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis Cartilage. 2020 Sep 27:1947603520961173. doi: 10.1177/1947603520961173.

Studer D, Hasler C. Long term outcome of vertical expandable prosthetic titanium rib treatment in children with early onset scoliosis. Ann Transl Med 2020; 8(2):25.

Rivares C, Brunner R, Pel JJM, Baan GC, Huijing PA, Jaspers RT. Remodeling of Rat M. Gastrocnemius Medialis During Recovery from Aponeurotomy. Front Physiol. 2020 Oct 28; 11: 541302. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2020.541302. eCollection 2020. PMID: 33192544.

Brunner R. Development and conservative treatment of spinal deformities in cerebral palsy. J Child Orthop. 2020 Feb 1;14(1):2–8. doi: 10.1302/1863-2548.14.190127. PMID: 32165975.

Hell AK, Braunschweig L, Grages B, Brunner R, Romkes J. Einfluss des Schulrucksackgewichtes bei Grundschulkindern: Gang, Muskelaktivität, Haltung und Stabilität. Orthopäde 2020. Open Access. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00132-020-04047-8>.

Frigo CA, Wyss C, Brunner R. The Effects of the Rectus Femoris Muscle on Knee and Foot Kinematics during the Swing Phase of Normal Walking. Appl. Sci. 2020, 10, 7881 doi:10.3390/app10217881.

De Pieri E, Romkes J, Wyss C, Weidensteiner C, Rutz E, Garcia M, Brunner R. Effect of Botulinum toxin A on muscle function in patients with cerebral palsy and its relation to gait. Gait and Posture 2020(81-S):74–76.

Vogel-Tgetgel ND, Kläusler M, Brunner R, Camathias C, Rutz E. Short-term outcome of double-shelled braces in neuromuscular scoliosis. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg. 2020 Oct 3. doi: 10.1007/s00402-020-03600-6. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33009934.

# Publications 2019/2020

Romkes J, Freslier M, Rutz E, Bracht-Schweizer K. Walking on uneven ground: How do patients with unilateral cerebral palsy adapt? *Clinical Biomechanics* 2020;74:8–13.

Sansgiri S., Visscher R., Singh N.B., Freslier M., Harlaar J., Taylor W.R., Brunner R. A comparison of clinically and kinematically identified spatio-temporal parameters in cerebral palsy gait. *Gait and Posture* 2020;81-S:321–322.

## Reviews

Castelein R, Hasler C, Helenius I, Ovadia D, Yazici M, OI Spine. *J Children Orthop* 2019;13(1):22–32.

Hollander K, Zech A, Rahlf AL, Orendurff MS, Stebbins J, Heidt C. The relationship between static and dynamic foot posture and running biomechanics: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gait Posture*. 2019 Jul; 72:109–122.

Studer D, Hasler C. Overview Überlastungsschäden. *Verbandszeitschrift Kinderärzte Schweiz* 03/2019: 38–40.

Studer D, Hasler C. Etiology and significance of growth disturbances of the spine. *Orthopäde*. 2019 Jun;48(6):469–476.

Merz P, Göpfert B. Gelenkersatz und Sport: “Clevere” Implantate messen Druckkräfte. *Physioactive* 7/2020:19–23.

Bangerter C, Romkes J, Baur H, Schmid S. Der Einfluss von Beinlängendifferenzen auf den Rücken. *Orthopädieschuhtechnik* 2020(07/08):22-27.

Pesenti S, Prost S, Pomero V, Authier G, Roscigni L, Viehweger E, Blondel B, Jouve JL. Does static trunk motion analysis reflect its true position during daily activities in adolescent with idiopathic scoliosis? *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res*. 2020 Nov; 106(7):1251–1256. doi: 10.1016/j.otsr.2019.12.023. Epub 2020 Mar 20. PMID: 32205079.

Helenius IJ, Viehweger E, Castelein RM. Cerebral palsy with dislocated hip and scoliosis: what to deal with first? *J Child Orthop*. 2020 Feb 1;14(1):24–29. doi: 10.1302/1863-2548.14.190099. PMID: 32165978.

Pesenti S, Pomero V, Prost S, Severyns M, Authier G, Roscigni L, Viehweger E, Blondel B, Jouve JL Curve location influences spinal balance in coronal and sagittal planes but not transversal trunk motion in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis: a prospective observational study. *Eur Spine J*. 2020 Aug;29(8):1972-1980. doi: 10.1007/s00586-020-06361-3. Epub 2020 Mar 5. PMID: 32140786.

## Editorial material

Hasler C, Brunner R. Editorial. Cerebral palsy and spine. *J Children's Orthopaedics* 2020; 14:1.

## Letter/Book-Chapter

Studer D. Spondylolyse, Spondylolisthesis. In: *Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie*. Ed. Engelhardt M. und Raschke M. Springer Reference Medizin. Springer 2019.

Flynn J, Hasler C, Vitale M. Early-Onset Spine Deformities. Lovell and Winter's Pediatric Orthopaedics Wolters Kluwers 8<sup>th</sup> edition: 721–750.

Studer D. Orthopädische Erkrankungen. In: *Pädiatrische Sportmedizin*. Herausgeber: Ingo Menrath, Christine Graf, Urs Granacher, Susi Kriemler. Springer 2020. DOI 10.1007/978-3-662-61588-1.

Brunner R. The Evolution of Knee Flexion during Gait in Patients with Cerebral Palsy. In: F. Miller et al. (eds.), *Cerebral Palsy*. Springer Nature Switzerland AG; 2020: 1544–1556.

Viehweger E. The Cerebral Palsy Elbow. In: A. Andreacchio, F. Canavese et al. (eds.) *The child's elbow: practical approach to traumatic and orthopaedic disorders*. Timeo; 2020. ISBN:9788897162827.

## Prof. Ulrich Heininger, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Kommission für Infektionskrankheiten und Impffragen. Impfungen in der Schwangerschaft. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd*. 2019; 167:447–450 (als Mitglied der Kommission für Infektionskrankheiten und Impffragen).

Huppertz HI, Kommission für Infektionskrankheiten und Impffragen. Impfprophylaxe invasiver Erkrankungen mit Meningokokken der Serogruppe B. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd*. 2019; 167:711–720 (als Mitglied der Kommission für Infektionskrankheiten und Impffragen).

Son S, Thamlikitkul V, Chokephaibulkit K, Perera J, Jayatilleke K, Hsueh PR, Lu CY, Balaji V, Moriuchi H, Nakashima Y, Lu M, Yang Y, Yao K, Kim SH, Song JH, Kim S, Kim MJ, Heininger U, Chiu CH, Kim YJ. A Prospective Multinational Serosurveillance Study of Bordetella pertussis Infection among 10–18 years old Asian Children and Adolescents. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2019; 25:250. E 1-250.e7.

Asner SA, Agyeman PKA, Gradoux E, Posfay-Barbe KM, Heininger U, Giannoni E, Crisinel PA, Stocker M, Bernhard-Stirnemann S, Niederer-Lohr A, Kahlert CR, Hasters P, Relly C, Baer W, Aebi C, Schlapbach LJ, Berger C; Swiss Paediatric Sepsis Study group.

Burden of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* sepsis in children after introduction of pneumococcal conjugate vaccines – a prospective population-based cohort study. *Clin Infect Dis* 2019; 69:1574–1580.

Borghini L, Png E, Binder A, Wright VJ, Pinnock E, de Groot R, Hazelzet J, Emonts M, Van der Flier M, Schlapbach LJ, Anderson S, Secka F, Salas A, Fink C, Carroll ED, Pollard AJ, Coin LJ, Kuijpers TW, Martinon-Torres F, Zenz W, Levin M, Hibberd ML, Davila S; EUCLIDS consortium\*. Identification of regulatory variants associated with genetic susceptibility to meningococcal disease. *Sci Rep*. 2019 May 6;9(1):6966. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-43292-6. \* as a member of the EUCLIDS consortium.

Ristić M, Stojanović VD, Vladimir Petrović V, Heininger U. Evaluation of the diagnostic utility of the new clinical case definition of pertussis – experience from sentinel and hospital-based pertussis surveillance. *Srp Arh Celok Lek*. 2019 Jul-Aug;147(7-8):443-449.

Meier NR, Volken T, Geiger M, Heininger U, Tebruegge M, Ritz N. Risk Factors for Indeterminate Interferon-Gamma Release Assay for the Diagnosis of Tuberculosis in Children-A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Front Pediatr*. 2019 May 29; 7:208. doi: 10.3389/fped.2019.00208. eCollection 2019.

Erb ML, Erlanger TE, Heininger U. Child-parent immunization survey: How well are national immunization recommendations accepted by the target groups? *Vaccine X*. 2019 Mar 1; 1:100013. doi: 10.1016/j.vavax.2019.100013. eCollection 2019 Apr 11.

Maltezou HC, Botelho-Nevers E, Brantsæter AB, Carlsson RM, Heininger U, Hübschen JM, Josefsson KS, Kassianos G, Kyncl J, Ledda C, Medić S, Nitsch-Osuch A, de Lejarazu RO, Theodoridou M, Van Damme P, van Essen GA, Wicker S, Wiedermann U, Poland GA; Vaccination Policies for HCP in Europe Study Group. Vaccination of healthcare personnel in Europe: Update to current policies. *Vaccine* 2019; 37:7576–7584.

Heininger U. Impfen in der Schwangerschaft zum frühen Infektionsschutz für Neugeborene. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 2019; 167:213–219.

Wang X, Nijman R, Camuzeaux S, Sands C, Jackson H, Kaforou M, Emonts M, Herberg JA, Maconochie I, Carroll ED, Paulus SC, Zenz W, Van der Flier M, de Groot R, Martinon-Torres F, Schlapbach LJ, Pollard AJ, Fink C, Kuijpers TT, Anderson S, Lewis MR, Levin M, McClure M; EUCLIDS consortium\*. Plasma lipid profiles discriminate bacterial from viral infection in febrile children. *Sci Rep*. 2019 Nov 27;9(1):17714. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-53721-1. \* as a member of the EUCLIDS consortium.

Schneider R, Reinau D, Schur N, Blozik E, Früh M, Signorelli A, Heininger U, Schwenkglenks M, Meier CR. Coverage rates and timeliness of nationally recommended vaccinations in Swiss preschool children: A descriptive analysis using claims data. *Vaccine*. 2019 epub ahead.

Mack I, Erlanger TE, Lang P, Sinniger P, Perisa D, Heininger U. Dose-dependent effectiveness of acellular pertussis vaccine in infants: A population-based case-control study. *Vaccine*. 2019 Dec 5. pii: S0264-410X (19)31623-8. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2019.11.069. [Epub ahead of print].

Savoia P, Heininger U, Buettcher M. *Streptococcus pyogenes* Endocarditis Associated with Varicella-Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Front Pediatr*. 2019 Dec 4; 7:500. doi: 10.3389/fped.2019.00500. eCollection 2019.

Panzica CA, Pourmalek F, Brauchli Pernus Y, Pileggi GS, Woerner A, Bonhoeffer J; Brighton Collaboration Aseptic Arthritis Working Group. Arthritis and arthralgia as an adverse event following immunization: A systematic literature review. *Vaccine*. 2019 Jan 7;37(2):372–383. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2018.06.067. Epub 2018 Nov 28. PubMed PMID: 30502066.

Woerner A, Pourmalek F, Panzica C, Pileggi G, Hudson M, Caric A, Abraham S, Varricchio F, Velasco C, Oleske J, Bauwens J, Bonhoeffer J; Brighton Collaboration Acute Aseptic Arthritis Working Group. Acute aseptic arthritis: Case definition & guidelines for data collection, analysis, and presentation of immunisation safety data. *Vaccine*. 2019 Jan 7;37(2):384-391. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2017.08.087. Epub 2018 Oct 17. Review. PubMed PMID: 30342899.

Bauwens J, Saenz LH, Reusser A, Künzli N, Bonhoeffer J. Safety of Co-Administration Versus Separate Administration of the Same Vaccines in Children: A Systematic Literature Review. *Vaccines (Basel)*. 2019 Dec 31;8(1). pii: E12. doi: 10.3390/vaccines8010012. Review. PubMed PMID: 31906218.

Imahorn N, Heininger U. What Matters to Parents Regarding Immunization of Their Children: Systematic Analysis of Expert Advice to Parents in an Internet Forum. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2020; 39:157–163.

Dierig A, Hirsch HH, Decker ML, Bielicki JA, Heininger U, Ritz N. Mycoplasma pneumoniae detection in children with respiratory tract infections and influence on management - a retrospective cohort study in Switzerland. *Acta Paediatr* 2020;109(2):375–380.

Gold MS, MacDonald NE, McMurtry CM, Balakrishnan MR, Heininger U, Menning L, Benes O, Pleass R, Zuber PLF. Immunization stress-related response – Redefining immunization anxiety-related reaction as an adverse event following immunization. *Vaccine*. 2020;38(14):3015–3020.

von Both U, Grundhewer H, Heininger U, Knuf M, Korenke GC, Müller A, Huppertz HI, (Kommission für Infektionskrankheiten und Impffragen der DAKJ): Aufrechterhaltung von Impfungen und Früherkennungsuntersuchungen in der aktuellen SARS-CoV-2 Pandemie. *Kinder- und Jugendärzt* 2020;51 (4):250.

# Publications 2019/2020

Huppertz HI, Kommission für Infektionskrankheiten und Impffragen der DAKJ\*. Vollständiger Impfschutz nach den STIKO-Empfehlungen als Voraussetzung für den Besuch von Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen für Kinder und Jugendliche – Aktualisierte Stellungnahme November 2019. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 2020; 168:446–451 (\*Grundhewer H, Heininger U, Iseke A, Knuf M, Korenke GC, Müller A, von Both U).

Borghesi A, Trück J, Asgari S, Sancho-Shimizu V, Agyeman PKA, Bellos E, Giannoni E, Stocker M, Posfay-Barbe KM, Heininger U, Bernhard-Stirnemann S, Niederer-Loher A, Kahlert CR, Natalucci G, Relly C, Riedel T, Kuehni CE, Thorball CW, Chaturvedi N, Martin-Torres F, Kuipers TW, Coin L, Wright V, Herberg J, Levin M, Aebi C, Berger C, Fellay J, Schlapbach LJ, for the EUCLIDS consortium and the Swiss Paediatric Sepsis Study. Whole-exome sequencing for the identification of rare variants in primary immunodeficiency genes in children with sepsis - a prospective population-based cohort study. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Mar 18;71(10): e614–23.

Behrens L, Cherry JD, Heininger U, and the Swiss Measles Immune Amnesia Study Group. The Susceptibility to Other Infectious Diseases Following Measles during a Three-Year Observation Period in Switzerland. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2020; 39:478–482.

Chitkara AJ, Pujadas Ferrer M, Forsyth K, Guiso N, Heininger U, Hozbor DF, Muloiwa R, Tan TQ, Thisyakorn U, Wirsing von König CH. Pertussis vaccination in mixed markets: Recommendations from the Global Pertussis Initiative. Int J Infect Dis 2020; 96:482–488.

Huppertz HI, Kommission für Infektionskrankheiten und Impffragen der DAKJ\*. Empfehlungen zum Vorgehen bei Auftreten ungewöhnlicher neurologischer Symptome in zeitlichem Zusammenhang mit Impfungen im Kindes- und Jugendalter – Aktualisierung Juni 2020. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 2020 ONLINE (\*Grundhewer H, Heininger U, Iseke A, Knuf M, Korenke GC, Müller A, von Both U).

Erb ML, Erlanger TE, Heininger U. Do fathers care about their own immunisation status? The Child-Parent-Immunisation Survey and a review of the literature. Swiss Med Wkly. 2020; 150: w20289. Published 2020 Aug 2. doi:10.4414/smw.2020.20289.

Welzel T, Wörner A, Heininger U. Reiseimpfungen bei rheumatischen Erkrankungen: Besonderheiten bei Kindern und Erwachsenen. Z Rheumatol. 2020; 79:865–872.

Huppertz HI, Kommission für Infektionskrankheiten und Impffragen der DAKJ\*. Liefer- und Versorgungsengpässe von Impfstoffen – Aktualisierung April 2020. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 2020; 168:942–946. (\*Grundhewer H, Heininger U, Iseke A, Knuf M, Korenke GC, Müller A, von Both U).

Götzinger F, Santiago-García B, Noguera-Julián A, Lanaspa M, Lancella L, Calò Carducci FI, Gabrovska N, Velizarova S, Prunk P, Osterman V, Krivec U, Lo Vecchio A, Shingadia D, Soriano-Arandes A, Melendo S, Lanari M, Pierantoni L, Wagner N, L’Huillier AG, Heininger U, Ritz N, Bandi S, Krajcar N, Roglić S, Santos M, Christiaens C, Creuven M, Buonsenso D, Welch SB, Bogyi M, Brinkmann F, Tebruegge M; ptbnet COVID-19 Study Group. COVID-19 in children and adolescents in Europe: a multinational, multicentre cohort study. Lancet Child Adolesc Health 2020;4(9):653–661.

Manz N, Krieg AH, Buettcher M, Ritz N and Heininger U. Long-Term Outcomes of Acute Osteoarticular Infections in Children. Front Pediatr 2020; 8:587740. doi: 10.3389/fped.2020.587740.

Tin Tin Htar M, de Ridder M, Braeye T, Correa A, McGee C, de Lusignan S, Duarte-Salles T, Huerta C, Martín-Merino E, Tramontan L, Danieli G, Picelli G, van der Maas N, Berencsi K, Arnheim-Dahlström L, Heininger U, Emborg HD, Weibel D, Bollaerts K, Sturkenboom M. Advance system testing: Vaccine benefit studies using multi-country electronic health data - The example of pertussis vaccination. Vaccine 2020; epub ahead.

Kohns Vasconcelos M, Meyer Sauteur PM, Santoro R, Coslovsky M, Lurà M, Keitel K, Wachinger T, Beglinger S, Heininger U, van den Anker J, Bielicki JA. Randomised placebo-controlled multicentre effectiveness trial of adjunct betamethasone therapy in hospitalised children with community-acquired pneumonia: a trial protocol for the KIDS-STEP trial. BMJ Open. 2020 Dec 29;10(12):e041937. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2020-041937. PMID: 33376176.

INCLEN Intussusception Surveillance Network Study Group. Prospective surveillance for intussusception in Indian children aged under two years at nineteen tertiary care hospitals. BMC Pediatr. 2020 Sep 1 ;20(1): 413. doi: 10.1186/s12887-020-02293-5. PMID: 32873281 Free PMC article.

Das MK, Arora NK, Gupta B, Sharan A, Kameswari K, Padmalatha P, Prasad GR, Shad J, Shyamala J, Harish Kumar S, Nagender Y, Sharmila K, Shad R, Garge S, Bharadwaj L, Gupta A, Goswami JK, Lahiri K, Sankhe L, Mane S, Patwari YP, Ajayakumar MK, Santhosh Kumar A, Sarangi R, Tripathy BB, Mohapatra SSG, Sahoo SK, Kumar V, Kumar R, Sarkar S, Sarkar R, Sarkar NR, Wakhu A, Ratan SK, Dubey AP, Mohan N, Luthra M, Vyas BR, Trivedi H, Mathai J, Sam CJ, Jothilakshmi K, Arunachalam P, Bhat JI, Mufti G, Charoo BA, Jena PK, Debbarma SK, Ghosh SK, Aggarwal MK, Haldar P, Zuber PLF, Maure C, Bonhoeffer J, Ray A. Intussusception in children aged under two years in India: Retrospective surveillance at nineteen tertiary care hospitals. Vaccine. 2020 Oct 7 ;38(43): 6849–6857.doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2020.04.059. Epub 2020 Jun 15. PMID: 32553492 Free PMC article.

## Reviews

PERISCOPE Consortium [Diavatopoulos DA, Mills KHG, Kester KE, Kampmann B, Silerova M, Heininger U, van Dongen JJM, van der Most RG, Huijnen MA, Siena E, Mielcarek N, Ochs MM, Denoël P, Berbers G, Buisman AM, de Jonge MI, Fenwick C, Gorringe A, He Q, Kelly D, Le Grand R, Locht C, Mascart F, Mertsola J, Orfao A, Pantaleo G, Pollard AJ, Preston A, Read R, Sebo P, van Els C, Vecerek B, Londoño-Hayes P, de Groot R]. PERISCOPE: road towards effective control of pertussis. Lancet Infect Dis 2019; 19(5):e179–e186.

Hasso-Agopsowicz M, Ladva CN, Lopman B, Sanderson C, Cohen AL, Tate JE, Riveros X, Henao-Restrepo AM, Clark A, in collaboration with the Global Rotavirus Surveillance Network and Rotavirus Age Study Collaborators (UH as a member of the study group). Global Review of the Age Distribution of Rotavirus Disease in Children Aged <5 Years Before the Introduction of Rotavirus Vaccination. *Clin Infect Dis* 2019 ; 69: 1071–1078.

Vygen-Bonnet S, Hellenbrand W, Garbe E, von Kries R, Bogdan C, Heininger U, Röbl-Mathieu M, Harder T. Safety and effectiveness of acellular pertussis vaccination during pregnancy: a systematic review. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2020;20(1):136.

AG Pertussis der Ständigen Impfkommission (STIKO)\*: Wissenschaftliche Begründung für die Empfehlung der Pertussisimpfung mit einem Tdap-Kombinationsimpfstoff in der Schwangerschaft. *Epid Bull* 2020; 14:3–34 | DOI 10.25646/6584. \* Als Mitglied der AG.

Laws HJ, Baumann U, Bogdan C, Burchard G, Christopeit M, Hecht J, Heininger U, Hilgendorf I, Kern W, Kling K, Kobbe G, Kulper W, Lehrnbecher T, Meisel R, Simon A, Ullmann A, de Wit M, Zepp F. Impfen bei Immundefizienz. Anwendungshinweise zu den von der Ständigen Impfkommission empfohlenen Impfungen. (III) Impfen bei hämatologischen und onkologischen Erkrankungen (antineoplastische Therapie, Stammzelltransplantation), Organtransplantation und Asplenie. *Bundesgesundheitsbl* 2020;63: 588–644.

Walger P, Heininger U, Knuf M, Exner M, Popp W, Fischbach T, Trapp S, Hübner J, Herr C, Simon A, German Society for Hospital Hygiene (DGKH), German Society for Pediatric Infectious Diseases (DGPI), German Academy for Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine (DAKJ), Society of Hygiene, Environmental and Public Health Sciences (GHUP), Professional Association of Pediatricians in Germany (bvkj e.V.). Children and adolescents in the COVID-19 pandemic: Schools and daycare centers are to be opened again without restrictions. The protection of teachers, educators, carers and parents and the general hygiene rules do not conflict with this. *GMS Hyg Infect Control*. 2020;15: Doc11. DOI: 10.3205/dgkh000346, URN: urn: nbn:de:0183-dgkh0003467.

Abu-Raya B, Maertens K, Edwards KM, Omer SB, Englund JA, Flanagan KL, Snape MD, Amirthalingam G, Leuridan E, Damme PV, Papaevangelou V, Launay O, Dagan R, Campins M, Cavaliere AF, Frusca T, Guidi S, O’Ryan M, Heininger U, Tan T, Alsuwaidi AR, Safadi MA, Vilca LM, Wanlapakorn N, Madhi SA, Giles ML, Prymula R, Ladhani S, Martinón-Torres F, Tan L, Michelin L, Scambia G, Principi N and Esposito S. Global Perspectives on Immunization During Pregnancy and Priorities for Future Research and Development: An International Consensus Statement. *Front Immunol* 2020; 11:1282. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2020.01282.

AG 6-fach-Impfung (DTaP-IPV-Hib-HepB) der Ständigen Impfkommission (STIKO)\*: Wissenschaftliche Begründung für die Empfehlung der 6-fach Impfung (DTaP-IPV-Hib-HepB) nach dem 2+1-Impfschema. *Epid Bull* 2020; 26:3–21 (\* als Mitglied der Arbeitsgruppe).

Buettcher M, Trueck J, Niederer-Lohr A, Heininger U, Agyeman P, Asner S, Berger C, Bielicki J, Kahlert C, Kottanattu L, Sauteur PMM, Paioni P, Posfay-Barbe K, Relly C, Ritz N, Zimmer, Zucol F, Gobet R, Shavit S, Rudin C, Laube G, von Vigier R, Neuhaus TJ. Swiss consensus recommendations on urinary tract infections in children [published online ahead of print, 2020 Jul 3]. *Eur J Pediatr*.

Heininger U. Pertussis (Keuchhusten). *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 2020; 168: 747–759.

Heininger U. Pertussis (Keuchhusten). *Der Pneumologe* 2020; 17(6): 465–476.

## Letter/Book-Chapter

Heininger U. Pertussis and other *Bordetella* infections of the respiratory tract. In: Wilmott RW, Deterding RR, Li A, Ratjen F, Sly P, Zar HJ, Bush A (eds.) *Kendig’s Disorders of the Respiratory Tract in Children*, 9. Aufl., Elsevier, Philadelphia, USA, 2019: S. 528–534; ISBN: 978-0-323-44887-1.

Heininger U. Impfungen. In: *Pädiatrie*; Hrsg. Christian P. Speer, Manfred Gahr, Jörg Dötsch; Springer Medizin Verlag, Heidelberg; 5. Auflage, 2019;401-410; ISBN 978-3-662-57294-8.

WHO. Immunization stress-related responses. A manual for program managers and health professionals to prevent, identify and respond to stress-related responses following immunization. WHO, 2019 (ISBN 978-92-4-151594-8) 130 Seiten.

Heininger U. Early prevention of pertussis is key. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2019 ; 19:689.

Heininger U. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Vaccines: Setting Expectations Appropriately. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2020;39(7): e123–e124.

Heininger U. Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis: unequal vaccine siblings with distinct characteristics [published online ahead of print, 2020 Jun 9]. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2020; ciaa643. doi:10.1093/cid/ciaa643.

## Other

Heininger U. Ihre Patientinnen und Patienten haben mehr Impflücken als Sie glauben! Rückblick 2018/Ausblick 2019. *Ars Medici* 2019 (3):65–66.

Iseke A, Heininger U. Soll eine gesetzliche Impfpflicht eingeführt werden? Pro und Contra. *Pädiatrie* 2019;31(1):40–41.

Heininger U. Update Pertussis. *Päd* 2019 (25):78–8.

Heininger U. Impfforum. *Kinder- und Jugendärzt* 2019;50(4):183.

# Publications 2019/2020

- Iseke A, Heininger U. Einführung einer Impfpflicht – Pro oder Contra? So wohl als auch! Kinderärztl Praxis 2019;90(3):198–204.
- Heininger U. Impfungen (Kapitel 3.13). In: Baby – Ratgeber und Begleiter für junge Eltern. Das erste Lebensjahr. Present-Service Ullrich & Co., Zug, 15. Auflage 2019; 131–136.
- Heininger U. Impfforum. Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2019;50(7):405.
- Heininger U. MMRV-Impfung. Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2019;50(9):546.
- Heininger U. Consilium: Anwendung des Zoster-Impfstoffes bei Kindern mit Herpes Zoster? Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2019;50(11):732.
- Heininger U. Die neuen STIKO Impfempfehlungen 2019/2020. Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2019;50(11): 724–726.
- Schwaiger C, Heininger U. Impfen. In: Gesund und schwanger, EFCNI (european foundation for the care of newborn infants), November 2019, S. 49–51.
- Schwaiger C, Heininger U. Die ersten Impfungen für Ihr Baby. In: Gesund und schwanger, EFCNI (european foundation for the care of newborn infants), November 2019, S. 89–90.
- Heininger U. Impfforum. Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2019;50(10):649.
- Heininger U. Impfpräventable Kinderkrankheiten bei Erwachsenen. 2019. www.online-academy.ch.
- Heininger U. Impfforum. Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2020;51(1):35.
- Heininger U. Impfforum. Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2020;51(4):255.
- Heininger U. Impfungen (Kapitel 3.16). In: Baby – Ratgeber und Begleiter für junge Eltern. Das erste Lebensjahr. Present-Service Ullrich & Co., Zug, 16. Auflage 2020; 131–136.
- Heininger U. Impfen trotz Coronavirus-Pandemie. Frage und Antwort Pädiatrische Akademie. Deutsche Apotheker Zeitung 2020; 160:23.
- Heininger U. Impfforum. Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2020;51(7):491.
- Heininger U. Impfforum. Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2020;51(10):717.
- Heininger U. Die neuen STIKO Impfempfehlungen 2020/2021. Kinder- und Jugendarzt 2020;51(11).

## Prof. Stefan Holland-Cunz, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Gros SJ, Holland-Cunz SG, Supuran CT, Braissant O. Personalized Treatment Response Assessment for Rare Childhood Tumors Using Microcalorimetry-Exemplified by Use of Carbonic Anhydrase IX and Aquaporin 1 Inhibitors. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2019 Oct 9;20(20). pii: E4984. doi: 10.3390/ijms20204984.

Ziesenitz VC, Rodieux F, Atkinson A, Borter C, Bielicki JA, Haschke M, Duthaler U, Bachmann F, Erb TO, Görtler N, Holland-Cunz S, van den Anker JN, Gotta V, Pfister M. Dose evaluation of intravenous metamizole (dipyrone) in infants and children: a prospective population pharmacokinetic study. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol.* 2019 Nov;75(11):1491–1502. doi: 10.1007/s00228-019-02720-2. Epub 2019 Aug 7.

Schmitteckert S, Mederer T, Röth R, Günther P, Holland-Cunz S, Metzger M, Samstag Y, Schröder-Braunstein J, Wabnitz G, Kurzhals S, Scheuerer J, Beretta CA, Lasitschka F, Rappold GA, Romero P, Niesler B. Postnatal human enteric neurospheres show a remarkable molecular complexity. *Neurogastroenterol Motil.* 2019 Oct;31(10): e13674. doi: 10.1111/nmo.13674. Epub 2019 Jul 18.

Amerstorfer EE, Grano C, Verhaak C, García-Vasquez A, Miserez M, Radleff-Schlomme A, Schwarzer N, Haanen M, de Blaauw I, Jenetzký E, van der Steeg A, van Rooij IALM; ARM-Net consortium. What do pediatric surgeons think about sexual issues in dealing with patients with anorectal malformations? The ARM-Net consortium members' opinion. *Pediatr Surg Int.* 2019 Sep;35(9):935–943. doi: 10.1007/s00383-019-04506-0. Epub 2019 Jul 5.

Meier CF, Camargo SMR, Hunziker S, Leu S, Holland-Cunz SG, Verrey F, Vuille-Dit-Bille RN. Mucosal Monosaccharide Transporter Expression in Newborns with Jejunoileal Atresia and Along the Adult Intestine. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2019 Nov;69(5):611–618. doi: 10.1097/MPG.0000000000002425.

Pfeifle VA, Schreiner S, Trachsel D, Holland-Cunz SG, Mayr J. Damage control orthopedics applied in an 8-year-old child with life-threatening multiple injuries: A CARE-compliant case report. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2019 Apr;98(16): e15294. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000015294.

Frei B, Mayr J, de Bernardis G, Camathias C, Holland-Cunz S, Rutz E. Elastic stabile intramedullary nailing (ESIN) of diaphyseal femur fractures in children and adolescents: A strobe-compliant study. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2019 Apr;98(14): e15085. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000015085.

Mederer T, Schmitteckert S, Volz J, Martínez C, Röth R, Thumberger T, Eckstein V, Scheuerer J, Thöni C, Lasitschka F, Carstensen L, Günther P, Holland-Cunz S, Hofstra R, Brosens E, Rosenfeld JA, Schaaf CP, Schriemer D, Ceccherini I, Rusmini M, Tilghman J, Luzón-Toro B, Torroglosa A, Borrego S, Sze-Man Tang C, Garcia-Barceló M, Tam P, Paramasivam N, Bewerunge-Hudler M, De La Torre C, Gretz N, Rappold GA, Romero P, Niesler B. A complementary study approach unravels novel players in the pathophysiology of Hirschsprung disease. *PLoS Genet.* 2020 Nov 5;16(11): e1009106. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1009106. eCollection 2020 Nov. PMID: 33151932 Free PMC article.

Zhang R, Gehlen J, Kawalia A, Melissari MT, Dakal TC, Menon AM, Höfele J, Riedhammer K, Waffenschmidt L, Fabian J, Breuer K, Kalanithy J, Hilger AC, Sharma A, Hölscher A, Boemers TM, Pauly M, Leutner A, Fuchs J, Seitz G, Ludwikowski BM, Gomez B, Hubertus J, Heydweiller A, Kurz R, Leonhardt J, Kosch F, Holland-Cunz S, Münsterer O, Ure B, Schmiedeke E, Neser J, Degenhardt P, Märzheuser S, Kleine K, Schäfer M, Spychaliski N, Deffaa OJ, Gosemann JH, Lacher M, Heilmann-Heimbach S, Zwink N, Jenetzky E, Ludwig M, Grote P, Schumacher J, Thiele H, Reutter H. Human exome and mouse embryonic expression data implicate ZFHX3, TRPS1, and CHD7 in human esophageal atresia. *PLoS One.* 2020 Jun 5;15(6): e0234246. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0234246. eCollection 2020. PMID: 32502225 Free PMC article.

Tomaszewski R, Rutz E, Mayr J, Dajka J. Surgical treatment of benign lesions and pathologic fractures of the proximal femur in children. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2020 Nov 24. doi: 10.1007/s00402-020-03687-x. Online ahead of print. PMID: 33236185.

Frei B, Sommer-Joergensen V, Holland-Cunz S, Mayr J. Acute compartment syndrome in children; beware of “silent” compartment syndrome: A CARE-compliant case report. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2020 Jun 5;99(23): e20504. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000020504.

Freislederer F, Berberich T, Erb TO, Mayr J. Pain during Cast Wedging of Forearm Shaft and Distal Forearm Fractures in Children Aged 3 to 12 Years-A Prospective, Observational Study. *Children (Basel).* 2020 Nov 16;7(11):229. doi: 10.3390/children7110229.

Dell-Kuster S, Gomes NV, Gawria L, Aghlmandi S, Aduse-Poku M, Bissett I, Blanc C, Brandt C, Ten Broek RB, Bruppacher HR, Clancy C, Delrio P, Espin E, Galanos-Demiris K, Gecim IE, Ghaffari S, Gié O, Goebel B, Hahnloser D, Herbst F, Orestis I, Joller S, Kang S, Martín R, Mayr J, Meier S, Murugesan J, Nally D, Ozcelik M, Pace U, Passeri M, Rabanser S, Ranter B, Rega D, Ridgway PF, Rosman C, Schmid R, Schumacher P, Solis-Pena A, Villarino L, Vrochides D, Engel A, O’Grady G, Loveday B, Steiner LA, Van Goor H, Bucher HC, Clavien PA, Kirchhoff P, Rosenthal R. Prospective validation of classification of intraoperative adverse events (ClassIntra): international, multicentre cohort study. *BMJ.* 2020 Aug 25;370:m2917. doi: 10.1136/bmj.m2917.

Pfammatter M, Erlanger TE, Mayr J. Primary Transverse Closure Compared to Open Wound Treatment for Primary Pilonidal Sinus Disease in Children. *Children (Basel).* 2020 Oct 17;7(10):187. doi: 10.3390/children7100187.

Sizonov VV, Kagantsov IM, Mayr JM, Akramov NR, Pirogov AV, Gasanov ZA. Risk factors for obstructive complications after endoscopic correction of vesico-ureteral reflux using polyacrylate polyalcohol copolymer. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2020 May 29;99(22): e20386. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000020386.

Sommer-Jörgensen V, Künzli M, Holland-Cunz SG, Gros S, Frech M. A CARE-compliant article successful salvage of bilateral perinatal testicular torsion after delivery out of breech presentation: A case report and review of the literature *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2020 Sep 4;99(36): e21763.

Hennel EK, Subotic U, Berendonk C, Stricker D, Harendza S, Huwendiek / A german-language competency-based multisource feedback instrument for residents: development and validity evidence. / *S.BMC Med Educ.* / 2020 / 357.

## Prof. Georg Holländer, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Fergusson JR, Morgan MD, Bruchard M, Huitema L, Heesters BA, van Unen V, van Hamburg JP, van der Wel NN, Picavet D, Koning F, Tas SW, Anderson MS, Marioni JC, Holländer GA, Spits H. Maturing Human CD127+ CCR7+ PDL1+ Dendritic Cells Express AIRE in the Absence of Tissue Restricted Antigens. *Front Immunol.* 2019 Jan 14; 9: 2902. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2018.02902. eCollection 2018.

Coles AJ, Azzopardi L, Kousin-Ezewu O, Mullay HK, Thompson SA, Jarvis L, Davies J, Howlett S, Rainbow D, Babar J, Sadler TJ, Brown JW, Needham E, May K, Georgieva ZG, Handel AE, Maio S, Deadman M, Rota I, Holländer G, Dawson S, Jayne D, Seggewiss-Bernhardt R, Douek DC, Isaacs JD, Jones JL. Keratinocyte growth factor impairs human thymic recovery from lymphopenia. *JCI Insight.* 2019 May 7;5. pii: 125377. doi: 10.1172/jci.insight.125377.

Bortolomai I, Sandri M, Draghici E, Fontana E, Campodoni E, Marcovecchio GE, Ferrua F, Perani L, Spinelli A, Canu T, Catucci M, Di Tomaso T, Sergi LS, Esposito A, Lombardo A, Naldini L, Tampieri A, Hollander GA, Villa A, Bosticardo M. Gene modification and 3D scaffolds as novel tools to allow the use of post-natal thymic epithelial cells for thymus regeneration approaches. *Stem Cells Transl Med.* 2019 Oct;8(10):1107–1122. doi: 10.1002/sctm.18-0218. Epub 2019 May 29.

Handel AE, Holländer GA. Comment on “Identification of an Intrinsic Regulatory Element Necessary for Tissue-Specific Expression of Foxn1 in Thymic Epithelial Cells”. *J Immunol.* 2019 Nov 1;203(9):2355. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.1900948.

# Publications 2019/2020

Dhalla F, Baran-Gale J, Maio S, Chappell L, Holländer GA, Ponting CP. Biologically indeterminate yet ordered promiscuous gene expression in single medullary thymic epithelial cells. *EMBO J.* 2020 Jan 2;39(1):e101828. doi: 10.15252/embj.2019101828. Epub 2019 Oct 28. PMID: 31657037.

Baran-Gale J, Morgan MD, Maio S, Dhalla F, Calvo-Asensio I, Deadman ME, Handel AE, Maynard A, Chen S, Green F, Sit RV, Neff NF, Darmanis S, Tan W, May AP, Marioni JC, Ponting CP, Holländer GA. Ageing compromises mouse thymus function and remodels epithelial cell differentiation. *eLife.* 2020 Aug 25;9: e56221. doi: 10.7554/eLife.56221. PMID: 32840480.

Newman JA, Aitkenhead H, Gavard AE, Rota IA, Handel AE, Hollander GA, Gileadi O. The crystal structure of human forkhead box N1 in complex with DNA reveals the structural basis for forkhead box family specificity. *J Biol Chem.* 2020 Mar 6;295(10):2948–2958. doi: 10.1074/jbc.RA119.010365. Epub 2019 Dec 30. PMID: 31914405.

Paolino M, Koglergruber R, Cronin SJF, Uribesalgo I, Rauscher E, Harreiter J, Schuster M, Bancher-Todesca D, Pranjic B, Novatchkova M, Fededa JP, White AJ, Sigl V, Dekan S, Penz T, Bock C, Kenner L, Holländer GA, Anderson G, Kautzky-Willer A, Penninger JM. RANK links thymic regulatory T cells to fetal loss and gestational diabetes in pregnancy. *Nature.* 2020 Dec 23. doi: 10.1038/s41586-020-03071-0. Online ahead of print. PMID: 33361811.

## PD Andreas H. Krieg, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Krieg AH, Wirth C, Lenze U, Kettelhack C, Coslovsky M, Baumhoer D, Klenke FM, Siebenrock KA, Exner GU, Bode-Lesniewska B, Fuchs B, Cherix S, Hefti F. Extra-abdominal desmoid tumours - further evidence for the watchful waiting policy. *Swiss Med Wkly.* 2019 Jul 24;149.

Krenn P, Gehmert S, Krieg AH, Nowakowski AM. Challenging Implantation of Hip Prosthesis in a 32-year-old Patient with Kniest Syndrome. *J Orthop Case Rep.* 2019 Jan-Feb;9(1):62–64.

Krieg AH, Lenze U, Schultze L, Gross MW, Haug M. Extracorporeal Irradiation and Reimplantation of Tumor-bearing Bone Segments Following Diaphyseal Sarcoma Resection at the Tibia. *Anticancer Res.* 2019 Apr;39(4):2015–2023.

Xu G, Dong C, Zdzislaw K, Krieg AH. Virtual Periacetabular Osteotomy and Anatomical Measurements. *Orthop Surg.* 2019 Apr;11(2):277–284.

Baumhoer D, Kovac M, Sperveslage J, Ameline B, Strobl AC, Krause A, Trautmann M, Wardemann E, Nathrath M, Höller S, Hardes J, Gosheger G, Krieg AH, Vieth V, Tirabosco R, Amary F, Flanagan AM, Hartmann W. Activating mutations in the MAP-kinase pathway define non-ossifying fibroma of bone. *J Pathol.* 2019 May;248(1):116–122.

Gehmert S, Lehoczky G, Loibl M, Jung F, Prantl L, Gehmert S. Interaction between extracellular cancer matrix and stromal breast cells1. *Clin Hemorheol Microcirc.* 2019 Nov 23. doi: 10.3233/CH-199234. [Epub ahead of print]

Vollkommer T, Henningsen A, Friedrich RE, Felthaus OH, Eder F, Morsczeck C, Smeets R, Gehmert S, Gosau M. Extent of Inflammation and Foreign Body Reaction to Porous Polyethylene In Vitro and In Vivo. *In Vivo* 2019; 33(2):337–347.

Malaise O, Tachikart Y, Constantinides M, Mumme M, Ferreira-Lopez R, Noack S, Krettek C, Noël D, Wang J, Jorgensen C, Brondello JM. Mesenchymal stem cell senescence alleviates their intrinsic and seno-suppressive paracrine properties contributing to osteoarthritis development. *Aging (Albany NY).* 2019 Oct 22;11. doi: 10.18632/aging.102379. [Epub ahead of print]

Mumme M, Wixmerten A, Miot S, Barbero A, Kaempfen A, Saxon F, Gehmert S, Krieg A, Schaefer DJ, Jakob M, Martin I. Tissue engineering for paediatric patients. *Swiss Med Wkly.* 2019 Apr 5; 149: w20032. doi: 10.4414/smw.2019.20032. eCollection 2019 Mar 25.

Tachikart Y, Malaise O, Mumme M, Jorgensen C, Brondello JM. Seno-suppressive molecules as new therapeutic perspectives in rheumatic diseases. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 2019 Mar 13. pii: S0006-2952(19)30103-0. doi: 10.1016/j.bcp.2019.03.017. [Epub ahead of print] Review.

Bangerter C, Romkes J, Lorenzetti S, Krieg AH, Hasler CC, Brunner R, Schmid S. What are the biomechanical consequences of a structural leg length discrepancy on the adolescent spine during walking? *Gait Posture.* 2019 Feb;68: 506–513.

Lehoczky G, Wolf F, Mumme M, Gehmert S, Miot S, Haug M, Jakob M, Martin I, Barbero A. Intra-individual comparison of human nasal chondrocytes and debrided knee chondrocytes: Relevance for engineering autologous cartilage grafts. *Clin Hemorheol Microcirc.* 2020;74(1):67–78.

Gehmert S, Lehoczky G, Loibl M, Jung F, Prantl L, Gehmert S. Interaction between extracellular cancer matrix and stromal breast cells. *Clin Hemorheol Microcirc.* 2020;74(1):45–52.

Reichelt M, Gehmert S, Krieg AH, Nowakowski AM. Bone crushing in infected pseudarthroses-An extraordinary way for treatment of osteomyelitis by resistant bacteria. *J Orthop Case Rep.* 2020;9(6):74–77.

Prantl L, Gehmert S, Brébant V, Hoesl V. Lipolytic effects of nano particle sized polyenylphosphatidylcholine on adipose tissue: First promising in vitro and in vivo results. Clin Hemorheol Microcirc 2020;75(2):189–199.

Prantl L, Eigenberger A, Gehmert S, Haerteis S, Aung T, Rachel R, Jung EM, Felthaus O. Enhanced resorption of liposomal packed Vitamin C monitored by ultrasound. J Clin Med 2020;9(6):1616.

Dong C, Klimek P, Abächerli C, De Rosa V, Krieg AH. Percutaneous cyst aspiration with injection of two different bioresorbable bone cements in treatment of simple bone cyst. J Child Orthop. 2020 Feb 1;14(1):76–84.

Ameline B, Kovac M, Nathrath M, Barenboim M, Witt O, Krieg AH, Baumhoer D. Overactivation of the IGF signalling pathway in osteosarcoma: a potential therapeutic target? J Pathol Clin Res. 2020 Dec 8. doi: 10.1002/cjp2.191. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33295144.

Donners R, Krieg AH, Baumhoer D, Boll DT, Harder D. Quantitative signal intensity ratios to distinguish between subfascial lipoma and atypical lipomatous tumor/well-differentiated liposarcoma using short-tau inversion recovery (STIR) MRI. Diagn Interv Imaging. 2020 Jun;101(6):383–390.

Manz N, Krieg AH, Buettcher M, Ritz N and Heininger U (2020) Long-Term Outcomes of Acute Osteoarticular Infections in Children. Front. Pediatr. 8:587740. doi: 10.3389/fped.2020.587740.

## Reviews

Hellmich HJ, Krieg AH. [Slipped capital femoral epiphysis-etiology and pathogenesis]. Orthopade. 2019 Aug;48(8):644–650.

## Other

Krieg, AH Case reports – Overuse and sports injuries in children and adolescents. 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting of the Swiss Paediatric Orthopaedic Group Bern, 14<sup>th</sup> January 2019.

Krieg, AH- Falldiskussionen Tumore- Reconstructions in the growing child. 79. Jahrestagung Swiss Orthopaedics, Baden, 04.–06.06.2019.

Krieg AH Knöcherne Rekonstruktion nach Resektion von Knochentumoren bei Kindern und bei Erwachsenen – Unterschiede? Freiburger Interdisziplinäres Onkologisches Kolloquium (FIOK) Interdisziplinäre Versorgung von Knochentumoren, Universitätsklinik Freiburg, 09.10.2019.

Krieg AH Anamnese + Klinik bei Knochentumoren- umsonst? “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH Tumor-Biopsie – ganz einfach? “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH NOF, Fibröse Dysplasie NOF “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH, Dong, C Lipoblastom und Poplitealzyste “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH Aggressive Fibromatose und PVNS. “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH, Knochenzement- Handling und Indikationen” am UKBB, Basel am 08.11.2019.

Krieg AH Juvenile - / Aneurysmatische Knochenzyste. “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH Familie der Ewing-Sarkome. Fortbildungsmodul “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH Pathologische Frakturen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH, N. Ritz. Akute Osteomyelitis und septische Arthritis: Epidemiologie, Pathophysiologie, Klinik Bildgebung, Labor, Therapie (in Kombination mit N.Ritz). “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH Prognose nach adäquater/inadäquater Therapie und Behandlung von Folgezuständen bei Osteomyelitis. “Tumoren, Infekte, Rheuma” Modul 4 der Vereinigung Kinderorthopädie (VKO) am UKBB, Basel vom 07.–08.11.2019.

Krieg AH Bösartige Knochentumoren bei Kindern und Jugendlichen – Behandlung. Vortrag im Lions Club Jäggelijoch 15.01.2019, Basel.

Reichert M, Gehmert S, Krieg AH, Nowakowski AM, Bone crushing in infected pseudarthroses – An extraordinary way to treat osteomyelitis caused by resistant bacteria. Poster at 79. Jahrestagung Swiss Orthopaedics, Baden, 04.–06.06.2019.

# Publications 2019/2020

## Prof. Thomas Kühne, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Haveman L; Ranft A, van den Berg H, Smets A, Kruseova J, Ladenstein R, Brichard B, Paulussen M, Kühne T, Jürgens H, Klco-Brosius S, Dirksen U, Merks H. The relation of radiological tumor volume response to histological response and outcome in patients with localized Ewing Sarcoma. *Cancer Medicine* 2019;8(3):1086–1094.

Essig S, Steiner C, Kühne T, Kremens B, Langewitz W, Kiss A. Communication Skills Training for Professionals Working with Adolescent Patients with Cancer Based on Participants' Needs: A Pilot. *J Adolesc Young Adult Oncol.* 2019;8(3):354–362.

Smeland S, Bielack SS, Whelan J, Bernstein M, Hogendoorn P, Kralo MD, Gorlick R, Janeway KA, Ingleby FC, Anninga J, Antal I, Arndt C, Brown KLB, Butterfass-Bahloul T, Calaminus G, Capra M, Dhooge C, Eriksson M, Flanagan AM, Friedel G, Gebhardt MC, Gelderblom H, Goldsby R, Grier HE, Grimer R, Hawkins DS, Hecker-Nolting S, Sundby Hall K, Isakoff MS, Jovic G, Kühne T, Kager L, von Kalle T, Kabickova E, Lang S, Lau CC, Leavey PJ, Lessnick SL, Mascarenhas L, Mayer-Steinacker R, Meyers PA, Nagarajan R, Randall RL, Reichardt P, Renard M, Rechnitzer C, Schwartz CL, Strauss S, Teot L, Timmermann B, Sydes MR, Marina N. Survival and prognosis with osteosarcoma: outcomes in more than 2000 patients in the EURAMOS-1 (European and American Osteosarcoma Study) cohort. *Eur J Cancer*. 2019; 109:36–50.

Dirksen U, Brennan B, Le Deley MC, Cozic N, van den Berg H, Bhadri V, Brichard B, Claude L, Craft A, Amherd S, Gaspar N, Gelderblom H, Goldsby R, Gorlick R, Grier HE, Guinbretiere JM, Hauser P, Hjorth L, Janeway K, Juergens H, Judson I, Kralo M, Kruseova J, Kuehne T, Ladenstein R, Lervat C, Lessnick SL, Lewis I, Linassier C, Marec-Berard P, Marina N, Morland B, Pacquement H, Paulussen M, Randall RL, Ranft A, Le Teuff G, Wheatley K, Whelan J, Womer R, Oberlin O, Hawkins DS; Euro-E.W.I.N.G. 99 and Ewing 2008 Investigators. High-Dose Chemotherapy Compared with Standard Chemotherapy and Lung Radiation in Ewing Sarcoma with Pulmonary Metastases: Results of Euro-E.W.I.N.G.99 and EWING 2008. *J Clin Oncol* 2019;37(34):3192–3202.

Neunert C, Terrell D, Arnold D, Buchanan G, Cines D, Cooper N, Cuker A, Despotovic J, George J, Grace R, Kühne T, Kuter D, Lim W, McCrae K, Pruitt B, Shimanek H, Vesely S. American Society of Hematology 2019 Guidelines for Immune Thrombocytopenia. *Blood Advances* 2019;3(23):3829–3866.

Di Micco R, Prüfer F, Bruder E, Schifferli A, Gürtler N. Sialoblastoma of the submandibular gland: a distinct entity? *Eur J Pediatr.* 2019 Aug;178(8):1301–1304. doi: 10.1007/s00431-019-03411-x. Epub 2019 Jul 1.

Clemens E, van den Heuvel-Eibrink MM, Mulder RL, Kremer LCM, Hudson MM, Skinner R, Constine LS, Bass JK, Kuehni CE, Langer T, van Dalen EC, Bardi E, Bonne NX, Brock PR, Brooks B, Carleton B, Caron E, Chang KW, Johnston K, Knight K, Nathan PC, Orgel E, Prasad PK, Rottenberg J, Scheinemann K, de Vries ACH, Walwyn T, Weiss A, Am Zehnhoff-Dinnesen A, Cohn RJ, Landier W, International Guideline Harmonization Group ototoxicity g: Recommendations for ototoxicity surveillance for childhood, adolescent, and young adult cancer survivors: a report from the International Late Effects of Childhood Cancer Guideline Harmonization Group in collaboration with the PanCare Consortium. *Lancet Oncol* 2019, 20(1): e29–e41.

Mader L, Roser K, Baenziger J, Vetsch J, Winther JF, Scheinemann K, Michel G: Relationship status and quality of the partner relationship in parents of long-term childhood cancer survivors: The Swiss Childhood Cancer Survivor Study-Parents. *Psychooncology* 2019, 28(2):309–316.

Piscione J, Barden W, Barry J, Malkin A, Roy T, Sueyoshi T, Mazil K, Salomon S, Dandachli F, Griffin A, Saint-Yves H, Giuliano P, Gupta A, Ferguson P, Scheinemann K, Ghert M, Turcotte RE, Lafay-Cousin L, Werier J, Strahlendorf C, Isler M, Mottard S, Afzal S, Anderson ME, Hopyan S: The Pediatric Toronto Extremity Salvage Score (pTESS): Validation of a Self-reported Functional Outcomes Tool for Children with Extremity Tumors. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 2019 Sep;477(9):2127–2141.

Kelley LM, Schlegel M, Hecker-Nolting S, Kevric M, Haller B, Rössig C, Reichardt P, Kager L, Kühne T, Gosheger G, Windhager R, Specht K, Rechl H, Tunn P-U, Baumhoer D, Wirth T, Werner M, von Kalle T, Nathrath M, Burdach S, Bielack S, von Luettkau I. Pathological Fracture and Prognosis of High-Grade Osteosarcoma of the Extremities. An Analysis of 2,847 Consecutive Cooperative Osteosarcoma Study Group (COSS) Patients. *J Clin Oncol* 2020 ; 38(8): 823–833.

Terrell DR, Neunert CE, Cooper N, Heitink-Pollé KM, Kruse C, Imbach P, Kühne T, Ghanima W. Immune Thrombocytopenia (ITP): Current Limitations in Patient Management. *Medicina* 2020 ; 56(12), 667. doi: 10.3390/medicina56120667.

### Reviews

Schifferli A, Nimmerjahn F, Kühne T. Immunomodulation in primary immune thrombocytopenia: a possible role of the Fc fragment of romiplostim? *Front Immunol* 2019; 10:1196. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2019.01196 Editorial material.

Matzdorff A, Holzhauer S, Kühne T, Meyer O, Ostermann H, Pabinger-Fasching I, Rummel MJ, Sachs U, Wörmann B. Immunothrombocytopenie (ITP) onklopedia. Oktober 2020 online.

Otth M, Denzler S, Merki R, Janthur WD, Janz I, Klein-Franke A, Wechsler P, Scheinemann K: Childhood Cancer Survivors: Transition into Adulthood. *Schweizer Krebsbulletin.* 2019; 1: 65–67.

Scheinemann K: Pediatric primary CNS tumors – a quick update. *Schweizer Krebsbulletin.* 2019; 2: 153–155.

Tinner EM, Gumy-Pause F, Diezi M, Bergsträsser E, Hengartner H, Eisenreich B, Brazzola P, von der Weid N, Tomasikova Z, Scheinemann K: Long-term follow-up after childhood cancer in Switzerland: a position statement from the pediatric Swiss LTFU working group. *Schweizer Krebsbulletin*. 2019; 3: 212–215.

### **Letter/Book**

Roser K, Michel G, Scheinemann K. Chapter 60: Neurocognitive Dysfunction and psychosocial issues, pages 1150–1160, in Advanced Practice in Endocrinology Nursing, editors: Llahana S, Follin C, Yedinak C, Grossman A, Springer 2019.

## **Prof. Marc Pfister, MD (Pharmacometrics and Systems Pharmacology)**

## **Prof. Johannes van den Anker, MD, PhD (Paediatric Pharmacology)**

### **Peer reviewed article**

Mian P, Tibboel D, Wildschut ED, van den Anker JN, Allegaert K. Morphine treatment for neonatal abstinence syndrome: huge dosing variability underscores the need for a better clinical study design. *Minerva Pediatr* 2019 Jun, 71(3):263–286.

Pokorna P, Posch L, Sima M, Klement P, van den Anker J, Tibboel D, Allegaert K. Severity of asphyxia is a covariate of phenobarbital clearance in newborns undergoing hypothermia. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* 2019 Jul, 32(14):2302–2309.

Wilbaux M, Kasser S, Gromann J, Mancino I, Coscia T, Lapaire O, van den Anker J, Pfister M, Wellman S. Personalized weight change prediction in the first days of life. *Clin Nutr* 2019 Apr, 38(2):689–696.

Ziesenitz V, van den Anker J. Psychiatric disorder or adverse drug reaction? How CYP2D6 metabolizing activity can result in dextromethorphan intoxication. *Klin Padiatr* 2019 Jan, 231(1):46–48.

Green D, Sun H, Burnham J, Liu M, van den Anker J, Temeck J, Yao L, McCune S, Burkart G. Surrogate endpoints in pediatric studies submitted to the US FDA. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2019 Mar, 105(3):555–557.

Dallmann A, van den Anker J, Pfister M, Koch G. Characterization of maternal and neonatal pharmacokinetic behavior of ceftazidime. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2019 Jan, 59(1):74–82.

Allegaert K, Mian P, Lapillonne A, van den Anker JN. Maternal paracetamol intake and fetal ductus arteriosus constriction or closure: a case series analysis. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2019 Jan, 85(1):245–251.

Ziesenitz V, Fox E, Zocchi M, Samiee-Zafarghandy S, van den Anker J, Mazer-Amirshahi M. Prescription drug shortages: impact on neonatal intensive care. *Neonatology* 2019, 115(2):108–115.

Welzel T, Ziesenitz V, Scheidegger S, Waldvogel S, Weber P, van den Anker J, Gotta V. Use of a personalized dosing approach to manage difficult to control seizures in an infant with a SCN2A mutation. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 2019, 75(5):737–739.

Liu X, Schuette P, Green D, La J, Burnham J, Rakhmanina N, Robb A, Huang S, Burkart G, van den Anker J. A comparison of pediatric and adult safety studies for antipsychotic and antidepressant drugs submitted to the US FDA. *J Pediatr* 2019 May, 208:226–242.e3.

Parrish II R, van den Anker J, Benavides S. Where are the ambulatory pediatric pharmacists? *Children (Basel)* 2019 Feb 7, 6(2). pii: E25. doi: 10.3390/children6020025.

Vaughns J, Williams E, Mackey E, Muret J, van den Anker J, Nadler E, Quezado Z. Analgesic requirements in adolescents undergoing bariatric surgery – an observational study. *Obes Surg* 2019, 29(5):1557–1562.

Mavroudis P, van den Anker J, Conklin L, Damsker J, Hoffman E, McCall J, Nagaraju K, Clemens P, Jusko W. Population pharmacokinetics of vamorolone (VBP15) in healthy men and boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2019, 59(7):979–988.

Donnenberg V, Chaikin P, Mandic M, Meibohm B, van den Anker J, Rhinehart E, Nafziger A, Burris J. Core entrustable professional activities in clinical pharmacology for entering residency: common problem drugs and how to prescribe them. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2019, 59(7):915–922.

Hahn A, Fanous H, Jensen C, Chaney H, Sami I, Perez G, Koumbourlis A, Louie S, Bost J, van den Anker J, Freishtat R, Zemanick E, Crandall K. Changes in microbiome diversity following beta-lactam antibiotic treatment are associated with therapeutic versus subtherapeutic antibiotic exposure in cystic fibrosis. *Sci Rep* 2019: Feb 22, 9(1):2534. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-38984-y.

Van Donge T, Samiee-Zafarghandy S, Pfister M, Koch G, Kalani M, Bordbar A, van den Anker J. Methadone dosing strategies in preterm neonates can be simplified. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2019, 85(6):1348–1356.

# Publications 2019/2020

Donnelly K, Zocchi M, Katy T, Fox E, Pines J, van den Anker J, Mazer-Amirshahi M. Prescription drug shortages: Pediatric emergency and critical care medications. *Pediatr Emerg Care* 2019 Feb 25 [Epub ahead of print].

Leroux S, van den Anker J, Smits A, Pfister M, Allegaert K. Maturational changes in vancomycin protein binding affect vancomycin dosing in neonates. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2019, 85(5):865–867.

Liu X, Dallmann A, Wang Y, Green D, Burnham J, Chiang B, Wu P, Sheng M, Lu K, van den Anker J, Burkart G. Monoclonal antibodies and Fc-fusion proteins for pediatric use: dosing, immunogenicity, and modeling and simulation in data submitted to the US Food and Drug Administration. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2019, 59(8):1130–1143.

Vila M, Novak J, Klimek B, Li N, Morales M, Fritz A, Edwards K, Boehler J, Hogarth M, Kinder T, Zhang A, Mazala D, Fiorillo A, Douglas B, Chen Y, van den Anker J, Lu Q, Hathout Y, Hoffman E, Partridge T, Nagaraju K. Morpholino-induced exon skipping stimulates cell-mediated and humoral responses to dystrophin in mdx mice. *J Pathol* 2019, 248(3):339–351.

Phillips J, van den Anker J, Ahmadzia H. Next generation medical management of postpartum hemorrhage. *Curr Pharm Des* 2019, 25(5):549–555.

Parrish II R, van den Anker J. Toolkit for population health initiatives around the globe related to collaborative comprehensive medication management for children with special health care needs. *Children* 2019 Apr 8, 6(4). pii: #57. doi: 10.3390/children6040057.

Parrish II R, Casher D, van den Anker J, Benavides S. Creating a pharmacotherapy collaborative practice network to manage medications for children and youth: a population health perspective. *Children* 2019 Apr 9, 6(4a0). pii: E58. doi: 10.3390/children6040058.

Jacqz-Aigrain E, Leroux S, Allegaert K, Capparelli E, Biran V, Thomson A, Simon N, Meibohm B, Lo Y-K, Margues R, Peris J-E, Lutsar I, Saito J, Nakamura H, van den Anker J, Sharland M, Zhao W. Population pharmacokinetic meta-analysis of individual data to design the first randomized efficacy trial of vancomycin in neonates and young infants. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 2019 Aug 1, 74(8):2128–2138.

Völler S, Flint R, Beggah F, Reiss I, Andriessen P, Zimmermann L, van den Anker J, Liem K, Koch B, de Wildt S, Knibbe C. Recently registered midazolam doses for preterm neonates do not lead to equal exposure: a population pharmacokinetic model. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2019 Oct, 59(10):1300–1308.

Krzyzanski W, Cook SF, Wilbaux M, Sherwin CM, Allegaert K, Vermeulen A, van den Anker JN. Population pharmacokinetic modeling in the presence of missing time-dependent covariates: impact of body weight on pharmacokinetics of paracetamol in neonates. *AAPS J* 2019 May 28, 21(4):68.

Haslund-Krog S, Hertel S, Dalhoff K, Poulsen S, Christensen U, van den Anker J, Brink Henriksen T, Holst H. An interventional cohort study of prolonged use of paracetamol in neonates: protocol of the PARASHUTE study. *BMJ Pediatr Open* 2019 Mar 30, 3(1): e000427.

Mian P, Dallmann A, van den Anker J, Tibboel D, Allegaert K. Intravenous versus oral acetaminophen for analgesia after cesarean section: exposure drives pain relief. *Pain Med* 2019 Jun 18 [Epub ahead of print].

Eerdekkens M, Beuter C, Lefeber C, van den Anker J. The challenge of developing pain medications for children: therapeutic needs and future perspectives. *J Pain Res* 2019 May 23, 12:1649–1664.

Ziesenitz V, Rodieux F, Atkinson A, Borter C, Bielicki J, Haschke M, Duthaler U, Erb T, Guertler N, Holland-Cunz S, van den Anker J, Gotta V, Pfister M. Dose evaluation of intravenous metamizole (dipyrone) in infants and children: a prospective population pharmacokinetic study. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 2019 Nov, 75(11):1491–1502.

Dieu L, Leuppi-Taegtmeyer A, van den Anker J, Trachsel D, Gotta V. Prevalence rate of high-risk drug-drug interactions in pediatric inpatients: a retrospective single-center cohort analysis. *Swiss Med Wkly* 2019 Aug 18; 149: w20103.

Hathout Y, Liang C, Ogundele M, Xu G, Tawalbeh S, Dang U, Hoffman E, Gordish-Dressman H, Conklin L, van den Anker J, Clemens P, Mah J, Henricson E, McDonald C. Disease-specific and glucocorticoid-responsive serum biomarkers for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Sci Rep* 2019 Aug 21, 9(1):12167.

Hoffman E, Schwartz B, Mengle-Gaw L, Smith E, Castro D, Mah J, McDonald C, Kuntz N, Finkel R, Guglieri M, Bushby K, Tulinius M, Nevo Y, Ryan M, Webster R, Smith A, Morgenroth L, Arrietta A, Shimony M, Jaros M, Shale P, McCall J, Nagaraju K, van den Anker J, Conklin L, Cnaan A, Gordish-Dressman H, Damsker J, Clemens P, Vamorolone retains efficacy and reduces safety concerns of glucocorticoid drugs. *Neurology* 2019 Sep 24, 93(13):e1312–e1323.

Liu X, Momper J, Rakhamina N, van den Anker J, Green D, Burkart G, Best B, Mirochnick M, Capparelli E, Dallmann A. Physiologically based pharmacokinetic models to predict maternal pharmacokinetics and fetal exposure of emtricitabine and acyclovir. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2019 Sep 6 [Epub ahead of print].

Parrish II R, van den Anker J, Benavides S. Making meaningful improvements in pharmacotherapy and medication management for children and youth – a modest proposal. *Children (Basel)*. 2019 Oct 9, 6(10). pii: E111. doi: 10.3390/children6100111.

Watson E, Khandelwal A, Freijer J, van den Anker J, Lefeber C, Eerdekkens M. Population pharmacokinetic modeling to facilitate dose selection of tapentadol in the pediatric population. *J Pain Res*. 2019, 12: 2835–2850.

Beuter C, Volkers G, Radic T, Golberg J, van den Anker J. Efficacy and safety of multiple doses of oral tapendatol solution in the treatment of moderate to severe acute pain in children aged 2 to <18 years – a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Pain Res* 2019; 12: 3099–3112.

Mian P; Dallmann, A.; Conings, S.; Annaert, P.; Tibboel, D.; Pfister, M.; van Calsteren, K.; van den Anker, J.; Allegaert, K. Prediction Fetal Exposure to Acetaminophen and Its Metabolites Using Physiologically-Based Pharmacokinetic Modeling. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, (2019): 105, S 26–S26.

Mian, P.; van den Anker, J.; van Calsteren, K.; Annaert, P.; Tibboel, D.; Pfister, M.; Allegaert, K.; Dallmann, A. Physiologically-Based Pharmacokinetic Modeling To Characterize Acetaminophen Target Attainment And Hepatotoxicity In Non-Pregnant And Pregnant Women. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, (2019): 105, S106–S106.

Daunhauer Imant; Kasser Severin; Koch Gilbert; Siebe, Lea; Cakal Hatice; Tütsch Janina; Pfister Marc; Wellmann Sven; Vogt Julia E Enhanced early prediction of clinically relevant neonatal hyperbilirubinemia with machine learning. *Pediatric research*, (2019): 86,122–127.

van Donge Tamara; Welzel Tatjana; Atkinson Andrew; van den Anker John; Pfister Marc Age-Dependent Changes of Kidney Injury Biomarkers in Pediatrics. *Journal of clinical pharmacology*, (2019): 59 Suppl 1, S21–S32.

Burckhardt Marie-Anne; Beglinger Svetlana; Gotta Verena; Renggli Luzia; Bachmann Sara; Hess Melanie; Rentsch Katharina; Koch Gilbert; Zumsteg Urs; Jones Timothy; Pfister Marc; Szinnai Gabor Copeptin kinetics and its relationship to osmolality during rehydration for diabetic ketoacidosis in children: an observational study. *Hormone Research In Paediatrics*, (2019): 91,41–42.

Brussee Janneke M; Schulz Jessica D; Coulibaly Jean T; Keiser Jennifer; Pfister Marc Ivermectin Dosing Strategy to Achieve Equivalent Exposure Coverage in Children and Adults. *Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics*, (2019): 106,661–667.

Atici FM, Atici M, Nguyen N, Zhoroev T, Koch G. A study on discrete and discrete fractional pharmacokinetics-pharmacodynamics models for tumor growth and anti-cancer effects. *Comput. Math. Biophys.* 2019; 7:10–24.

Schropp J, Khot A, Shah DK, Koch G. Target-mediated drug disposition model for bispecific antibodies: properties, approximation and optimal dosing strategy. *CPT Pharmacometrics Syst Pharmacol* 2019; 8(3):177–187.

Hebeisen U.\*; Atkinson A.\*; Marschall J., and Buetti N. Catheter-related bloodstream infections with coagulase-negative staphylococci: are antibiotics necessary if the catheter is removed? *Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control*, 2019 January, 8:21.

Hebeisen U., Marschall J., Babouee-Flury B., Atkinson A., and Buetti N. Catheter-related bloodstream infections due to coagulase-negative staphylococci managed with catheter removal recurrences are rare. *Am J. Inf. Control*, 2019 Nov, doi: 10.1016/j.ajic.2019.10.013.

Waldvogel S., Atkinson A., Berger M., Wilbeaux M., Nelle M, Berger M. R., Gerull R., High Dose Indomethacin for Patent Ductus Arteriosus Closure Increases Neonatal Morbidity. *Am J Perinatol.* 2019, Dec, doi: 10.1055/s-0039-3400996.

Geist MJP, Ziesenitz VC, Bardenheuer HJ, Burhenne J, Skopp G, Mikus G. Minor contribution of cytochrome P450 3A activity on fentanyl exposure in palliative care cancer patients. *Sci Rep.* 2019 10;9(1):14635.

Gotta V, Marsenic O, Pfister M. Understanding Urea Kinetic Factors That Enhance Personalized Hemodialysis Prescription in Children. *ASAIO J.* 2020 Jan; 66 (1):115–123

Van Donge T, Staub E, Atkinson A, Gotta V, Van Den Anker JN, Risch L, Welzel T, Pfister M. Age appropriate reference intervals for eight kidney function and injury markers in infants, children and adolescents. *Clin. Chem Lab Med.* 2020 Aug 6;59(2):373–382.

van Donge T, Allegaert K, Gotta V, Smits A, Levchenko E, Mekahli D, van den Anker JN, Pfister M. Characterizing dynamics of serum creatinine and creatinine clearance in extremely low birth weight neonates during the first 6 weeks of life. *Pediatr Nephrol.* 2020 Sep 17. Online ahead of print.

Burckhardt MA, Gotta V, Beglinger S, Renggli L, Bachmann S, Hess M, Rentsch K, Pfister M, Koch G, Davis EA, Zumsteg U, Jones TW, Szinnai G. Copeptin Kinetics and Its Relationship to Osmolality During Rehydration for Diabetic Ketoacidosis in Children. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2020 Nov 1;105(11): dgaa568.

Koch G, Schönfeld N, Jost K, Atkinson A, Schulzke SM, Pfister M, Datta AN. Caffeine preserves quiet sleep in preterm neonates. *Pharmacol Res Perspect.* 2020 Jun;8(3): e00596.

Maringwa J, Sardu ML, Hang Y, Czerniak R, Vishnubhotla M, Vakilynejad M, Pfister M. Characterizing effects of antidiabetic drugs on heart rate, systolic and diastolic blood pressure. *Clin Pharmacol Ther.* 2020 Dec 6. doi: 10.1002/cpt.2130. Online ahead of print.

Staub E, Urfer-Maurer N, Lemola S, Risch L, Evers KS, Welzel T, Pfister M. Comparison of Blood Pressure and Kidney Markers between Adolescent Former Preterm Infants and Term Controls. *Children (Basel).* 2020 Sep 17;7(9):141.

# Publications 2019/2020

Van Donge T, Fuchs A, Leroux S, Pfister M, Rodieux F, Atkinson A, Giannoni E, Van Den Anker J, Bielicki J. Amoxicillin Dosing Regimens for the Treatment of Neonatal Sepsis: Balancing Efficacy and Neurotoxicity. *Neonatology.* 2020;117(5):619–627. doi: 10.1159/000509751. Epub 2020 Aug 25.

Gotta V, Tancev G, Marsenic O, Vogt JE, Pfister M. Identifying key predictors of mortality in young patients on chronic haemodialysis-a machine learning approach. *Nephrol Dial Transplant.* 2020 Jun 8; gfaa128. Online ahead of print.

Mian P, Allegaert K, Conings S, Annaert P, Tibboel D, Pfister M, van Calsteren K, van den Anker JN, Dallmann A. Integration of Placental Transfer in a Fetal-Maternal Physiologically Based Pharmacokinetic Model to Characterize Acetaminophen Exposure and Metabolic Clearance in the Fetus. *Clin Pharmacokinet.* 2020 Jul;59(7):911–925.

Mian P, van den Anker JN, van Calsteren K, Annaert P, Tibboel D, Pfister M, Allegaert K, Dallmann A. Physiologically Based Pharmacokinetic Modeling to Characterize Acetaminophen Pharmacokinetics and N-Acetyl-p-Benzoquinone Imine (NAPQI) Formation in Non-Pregnant and Pregnant Women. *Clin Pharmacokinet.* 2020 Jan;59(1):97–110.

Dao K, Guidi M, André P, Giannoni E, Basterrechea S, Zhao W, Fuchs A, Pfister M, Buclin T, Csajka C. Optimisation of vancomycin exposure in neonates based on the best level of evidence. *Pharmacol Res.* 2020 Apr; 154:104278. Epub 2019 May 18.

Zheng B, Duffy D, Tricoci P, Kastrissios H, Pfister M, Wright SD, Gille A, Tortorici MA. Pharmacometric analyses to characterize the effect of CSL112 on apolipoprotein A-I and cholesterol efflux capacity in acute myocardial infarction patients. *Br J Clin Pharmacol.* 2020 Nov 20. Online ahead of print.

Sarode R, Fukutake K, Yasaka M, Tortorici MA, Mangione A, Pfister M, Cuker A. Pharmacometric modeling to explore 4F-PCC dosing strategies for VKA reversal in patients with INR below 2. *Blood Adv.* 2020 Sep 8;4(17):4208–4216.

Brussee JM, Hiroshige N, Neodo A, Coulibaly JT, Pfister M, Keiser J. Population pharmacokinetics and exposure-response analysis of tribendimidine to improve treatment for children with hookworm infection. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.* 2020 Nov 2; AAC.01778-20. doi: 10.1128/AAC.01778-20. Online ahead of print.

Brussee JM, Neodo A, Schulz JD, Coulibaly JT, Pfister M, Keiser J. Pharmacometric analysis of tribendimidine mono- and combination therapies to achieve high cure rates in patients with hookworm infections. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.* 2020 Nov 2; AAC.00714-20. doi: 10.1128/AAC.00714-20. Online ahead of print.

Kuemmerle-Deschner J., Welzel T, Hoertnagel K, Tsiflikas I, Hospach A, Liu X, Schlipf S, Hansmann S., Samba S. D, Griesinger A, Benseler S.M., Weber A.N. New variant in the IL1RN-gene (DIRA) associated with late-onset, CRMO-like presentation. *Rheumatology (Oxford).* 2020 Nov 1;59(11):3259–3263.

Welzel T, Ziesenitz VC, Weber P, Datta AN, van den Anker JN, Gotta V. Drug–drug and drug–food interactions in an infant with early onset SCN2A epilepsy treated with carbamazepine, phenytoin and a ketogenic diet. *Br J Clin Pharmacol.* 2020 Jul 31. Online ahead of print.

Merbecks MB, Ziesenitz VC, Rubner T, Meier N, Klein B, Rauch H, Saur P, Ritz N, Loukanov T, Schmitt S, Gorenflo M. Intermediate monocytes exhibit higher levels of TLR2, TLR4 and CD64 early after congenital heart surgery. *Cytokine.* 2020 Sep; 133:155153. doi: 10.1016/j.cyto.2020.155153. Epub 2020 Jun 15.

Vaughns JD, Ziesenitz VC, Williams EF, Nadler EP, Mikus G, van den Anker J. Prophylactic Use of Enoxaparin in Adolescents During Bariatric Surgery-a Prospective Clinical Study. *Obes Surg.* 2020 Jan;30(1):63–68.

Manz N, Krieg AH, Buettcher M, Ritz N and Heininger U. Long-Term Outcomes of Acute Osteoarticular Infections in Children. *Front. Pediatr.* 2020 Nov 25; 8:587740. eCollection 2020.

Götzinger F, Santiago-García B, Noguera-Julién A, Lanaspa M, Lancella L, Calò Carducci FI, Gabrovska N, Velizarova S, Prunk P, Osterman V, Krivec U, Lo Vecchio A, Shingadia D, Soriano-Arandes A, Melendo S, Lanari M, Pierantoni L, Wagner N, L’Huillier AG, Heininger U, Ritz N, Bandi S, Krajcar N, Roglić S, Santos M, Christiaens C, Creuven M, Buonsenso D, Welch SB, Bogyi M, Brinkmann F, Tebruegge M; ptbnet COVID-19 Study Group. COVID-19 in children and adolescents in Europe: a multinational, multicentre cohort study. *Lancet Child Adolesc Health.* 2020 Sep;4(9):653-661.

Luchsinger I, Knöpfel N, Theiler M, Bonnet des Claustres M, Baribeau C, Schwieger-Briel A, Brunner C, Donghi D, Buettcher M, Meier-Schiesser B, Hovanian A, Weibel L. Secukinumab Therapy for Netherton Syndrome. *JAMA Dermatol.* 2020 Aug 1;156(8):907–911.

Meyer Sauteur PM, Theiler M, Buettcher M, Seiler M, Weibel L, Berger C. Frequency and Clinical Presentation of Mucocutaneous Disease Due to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* Infection in Children with Community-Acquired Pneumonia. *JAMA Dermatol.* 2020 Feb 1;156(2):144–150.

Gotta V, Leuppi-Taegtmeyer A., Gessler M, Pfister M, Muller D, Jehle AW. Intensive Hemodiafiltration Successfully Removes Ganciclovir Overdose and Largely Exceeds Reported Elimination During Hemodialysis-A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Front Pharmacol.* 2020 Jun 12; 11:882. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2020.00882. eCollection 2020.

Roth, J.A., Schwab, C., Atkinson, A. et al. Are three antiseptic paints needed for safe preparation of the surgical field? A prospective cohort study with 239 patients. *Antimicrob Resist Infect Control.* 2020 Jul 31;9(1):120.

Atici FM, Nguyen N, Dadashova K, Pedersen SE, Koch G. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics models of tumor growth and anticancer effects in discrete time. *Comput Math Biophys* 2020; 8:114–125.

Koch G, Pfister M, Daunhauer I, Wilbaux M, Wellmann S, Vogt JE. Pharmacometrics and Machine Learning Partner to Advance Clinical Data Analysis. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2020;107(4):929–933.

Van den Anker J.N., McCune S., Annaert P., Baer G.R., Mulugeta Y., Abdelrahman R., Wu K., Krudys K.M., Fisher J., Slikker W., Chen C., Burkart G.J., Allegaert K. Approaches to dose finding in neonates, illustrating the variability between neonatal drug development programs. *Pharmaceutics*. 2020 Jul 20;12(7):685.

Wu Y.-E., Xu H.-Y., Shi H.-Y., van den Anker J., Chen X.-Y., Zhao W. Carbapenem-Resistant Enterobacteriaceae Bloodstream Infection Treated Successfully with High-Dose Meropenem in a Preterm Neonate. *Front Pharmacol*. 2020 Sep 11; 11:566060.

Allegaert K., Smits A., Mekahli D., Van Den Anker J.N. Creatinine at Birth Correlates with Gestational Age and Birth Weight: Another Factor of the Imbroglio in Early Neonatal Life. *Neonatology*. 2020;117(5):637–640.

Smit C, Peeters MYM, van den Anker JN, Knibbe CAJ. Chloroquine for SARS-CoV-2: Implications of Its Unique Pharmacokinetic and Safety Properties. *Clin Pharmacokinet*. 2020 Jun;59(6):659–669.

Tanaudompongkon I., John Miyagi S., Green D.J., Burnham J.M., van den Anker J.N., Park K., Wu J., McCune S.K., Yao L., Burkhardt G.J. Combined Pediatric and Adult Trials Submitted to the US Food and Drug Administration 2012–2018. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 2020 Nov;108(5):1018–1025.

Li X., Conklin L.S., van den Anker J., Hoffman E.P., Clemens P.R., Jusko W.J. Exposure-Response Analysis of Vamorolone (VBP15) in Boys with Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. *J Clin Pharmacol*. 2020 Oct;60(10):1385–1396.

Williams E.F., Vaughns J.D., Mackey E.R., Muret J.C., Nadler E.P., van den Anker J.N. Implications of Perioperative Polypharmacy in Adolescents Undergoing Bariatric Surgery: A Single-Center Experience. *Obes Surg*. 2020 Jul;30(7):2832–2835.

Samiee-Zafarghandy S, Sushko K, Van Den Anker J. Long-term safety of prenatal and neonatal exposure to paracetamol: a protocol for a systematic review. *BMJ Paediatr Open*. 2020 Dec 7;4(1): e000907.

Schrier L, Hadjipanayis A, Stiris T, Ross-Russell RI, Valiulis A, Turner MA, Zhao W, De Cock P, de Wildt SN, Allegaert K, van den Anker J. Off-label use of medicines in neonates, infants, children, and adolescents: a joint policy statement by the European Academy of Paediatrics and the European society for Developmental Perinatal and Pediatric Pharmacology. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2020 May;179(5):839–847.

Wang Y.-K., Wu Y.E., Li X., Tian L.-Y., Khan M.W., Tang B.-H., Shi H.-Y., Zheng Y., Hao G.-X., van den Anker J., You D.-P., Zhao W. Optimal dosing of ceftriaxone in infants based on a developmental population pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic analysis. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*. 2020 Oct 20;64(11): e01412-20.

Ahmadzia HK, Luban NLC, Li S, Guo D, Miszta A, Gobburu JVS, Berger JS, James AH, Wolberg AS, van den Anker J. Optimal use of intravenous tranexamic acid for hemorrhage prevention in pregnant women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2020 Nov 26; S0002-9378(20)31366-1.

Raja P, Duffett M, Mazer-Amirshahi M, Patel A, Gilpin A, Litalien C, Chan AK, van den Anker J, Lacaze-Masmonteil T, Samiee-Zafarghandy S. Pediatric drug data in Canadian drug monographs: a descriptive analysis. *CMAJ Open*. 2020 Aug 31;8(3): E522-E529.

Wu Y.-E. Wang Y.-K., Tang B.-H., Dong L., Li X., Zhang W., Li D.-F., Tian L.-Y., van den Anker J., You D.-P., Zhao W. Population Pharmacokinetics and Dosing Optimization of Amoxicillin in Chinese Infants. *J Clin Pharmacol*. 2020 Sep 29.

Wu YE, Wang T, Yang HL, Tang BH, Dong L, Li X, Gao Q, Li X, Yao BF, Shi HY, Huang X, Wang WQ, Jacqz-Aigrain E, Allegaert K, van den Anker J, Tian XY, Zhao W. Population pharmacokinetics and dosing optimization of azlocillin in neonates with early-onset sepsis: a real-world study. *J Antimicrob Chemother*. 2020 Nov 14; dkaa468.

Liu X.I., Momper J.D., Rakhmanina N. Y. Green D.J., Burkhardt G.J., Cressey T.R., Mirochnick M., Best B.M., van den Anker J.N., Dallmann A. Prediction of Maternal and Fetal Pharmacokinetics of Dolutegravir and Raltegravir Using Physiologically Based Pharmacokinetic Modeling. *Clin Pharmacokinet*. 2020 Nov;59(11):1433–1450.

Batra SK, Heier CR, Diaz-Calderon L, Tully CB, Fiorillo AA, van den Anker J, Conklin LS. Serum miRNAs Are Pharmacodynamic Biomarkers Associated with Therapeutic Response in Pediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease. *Inflamm Bowel Dis*. 2020 Sep 18;26(10):1597–1606.

Aizman L, Van Den Anker J, Tender J, Krishnan A, Kirkorian A.Y. Special management considerations for propranolol use in breastfed infants of mothers taking antihypertensives. *Pediatr Dermatol*. 2020 May;37(3):537–540.

Allegaert K, Smits A, van Donge T, van den Anker J, Sarafidis K, Levchenko E, Mekahli D. Renal Precision Medicine in Neonates and Acute Kidney Injury: How to Convert a Cloud of Creatinine Observations to Support Clinical Decisions. *Front Pediatr*. 2020 Jul 28; 8:366. doi: 10.3389/fped.2020.00366. eCollection 2020.

# Publications 2019/2020

Kohns Vasconcelos M, Meyer Sauteur PM, Santoro R, Coslovsky M, Lurà M, Keitel K, Wachinger T, Beglinger S, Heininger U, van den Anker J, Bielicki JA. Randomised placebo-controlled multicenter effectiveness trial of adjunct betamethasone therapy in hospitalized children with community-acquired pneumonia: a trial protocol for the KIDS-STEP trial. *BMJ Open*.2020 Dec 29;10(12).

## Reviews

Allegaert K, van den Anker J. Neonates are not just little children and need more finesse in dosing of antibiotics. *Acta Clin Belg* 2019 Jun, 74(3):157–163.

Allegaert K, Simons S, van den Anker J. Research on medication use in the neonatal intensive care unit. *Exp Rev Clin Pharmacol* 2019, 12(4):343–353.

Van den Anker J, Allegaert K. Rational use of antibiotics in neonates: still in search for tailored tools. *Healthcare (Basel)* 2019 Feb 16, 7(1). pii: E28. doi: 10.3390/healthcare7010028.

Allegaert K, Tibboel D, van den Anker J. Narcotic sparing approaches and the shift towards paracetamol in neonatal intensive care. *Handb Exper Pharmacol* 2019 Mar 17 [Epub ahead of print].

Dallman A, Mian P, van den Anker J, Allegaert K. Clinical pharmacokinetic studies in pregnant women and the relevance of pharmacometric tools. *Curr Pharm Des* 2019, 25(5):483–49.

Zhang Y, Mehta N, Muhari-Stark E, Burkart G, van den Anker J, Yao L, Wang J. Pediatric renal ontogeny and applications in drug development. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2019 Sep 59 Suppl 1: S09–S20.

Allegaert K, van den Anker J. Ontogeny of Phase I metabolism of drugs. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2019 Sep 59 Suppl 1: S33–S41.

Gotta Verena; Pfister Marc; Marsenic Olivera Ultrafiltration rates in children on chronic hemodialysis routinely exceed weight based adult limit. *Hemodialysis international. International Symposium on Home Hemodialysis*, (2019): 23,126–128.

Van Donge T, Welzel T, van den Anker J, Pfister M. Age-dependent changes of kidney injury biomarkers in pediatrics. Poster presentation at the Annual Congress of the German Society of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine (DGKJ), Germany, 11.–14 September 2019. *Monatsschr. Kinderheilkd* 2019;167 (Suppl 4): S224. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00112-019-0759-4>.

van Donge T, Samiee-Zafarghandy S, Pfister M, Koch G, Kalani M, Bordbar A, van den Anker J, Methadone dosing strategies in pre-term neonates can be simplified. Poster presentation at the annual Population Approach Group Europe, Sweden, 11–14 June 2019.

Gijsen V, Maddux M, Lavertu A, Gonzalez-Hernandez G, Ram N, Reeves B, Robinson T, Ziesenitz V, Shakhnovich V, Altman R. #Science: The Potential and the Challenges of Utilizing Social Media and Other Electronic Communication Platforms in Health Care. *Clin Transl Sci.* 2020 13(1):26–30.

van Donge T, Staub E, Atkinson A, Gotta V, van den Anker J, Risch L, Welzel T, Pfister M. Age appropriate reference intervals for eight kidney function and injury markers in infants, children and adolescents. Poster number DGKJ-EPO 55: Kinderheilkd 2020 · 168 (Suppl 1): S1–S97.

Leroux S, Pfister M, Welzel T, Gächter P, Konrad D, L'Allemand D, Szinnai G, Koch G. Mathematical modeling of residual endogenous FT4 synthesis and exogenous L-Thyroxine administration over the first 2 years of life in infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Poster number 6007 *Journal of the Endocrine Society*; May 2020.

Leroux S, Gächter P, Koch G, Konrad D, L'Allemand D, Welzel T, Pfister M, Szinnai G. Serum concentrations of FT4 and TSH in the first six months of L-Thyroxine treatment in infants with congenital hypothyroidism: target attainment rates should be improved. Poster number 5986 *Journal of the Endocrine Society*; May 2020.

Welzel T, Winskill C, Zhang N, Woerner A, Pfister M. Analysis of published randomized controlled trials in pediatric patients with rheumatic inflammatory diseases treated with biologics. Poster number AB036 *Pediatric Rheumatology* 2020, 18(Suppl 2): 82.

Welzel T, Samba S.D., Jasmin B. Kuemmerle-Deschner, van den Anker J.N. COVID-19 infection in pediatric and adult patients with autoinflammatory diseases and immunosuppressive therapy: a case series. Poster number GKJR-EPO 135. *Abstracts des Kongresses für Kinder- und Jugendmedizin "Aktuell Online Update 2020"*, Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 2020.

Welzel T, Samba S.D., Jasmin B. Kuemmerle-Deschner, van den Anker J.N. Covid-19 infection in pediatric and adult patients with autoinflammatory diseases and immunosuppressive therapy: a case series. Poster number P034. *Pediatric European Rheumatology Society Congress "Proceeding of the 26<sup>th</sup> European Paediatric Rheumatology Congress: part 1 and part 2"* *Pediatric Rheumatology* 2020.

Ong H, Mazer-Amirshahi M, Fox E, Ziesenitz VC. US Shortages of Medications Included in the 2019 WHO Model List of Essential Medicines for Children. *Pediatric Academic Societies (PAS) Meeting*, Philadelphia, April 29 - May 6 2020 (cancelled) [P 4103.75].

Ziesenitz VC, Ong H, van den Anker J, Fox E, Mazer Amirshahi M. US Drug Shortages Affecting Medications Included in the 2019 WHO Model List of Essential Medicines 2014–2019. *2020 American College of Clinical Pharmacology Annual Meeting (virtual)* [P 068].

Imbimbo C, Friderich P, Buettcher M. Tularemia on the rise in Switzerland –children compared to adults. E-Poster. *ESPID Annual Meeting 2020*.

L Simma, M Buettcher, N Stahr. Can't see the wood for the trees-Point-of-care Ultrasound for Evaluation of cervical lymphadenitis-Watch out for complications. *Swiss Medical Weekly* 2020;149 (Suppl. 243).

Angehrn Z, Haldna L, Zandvliet AS, Gil Berglund E, Zeeuw J, Amzal B, Cheung SYA, Polasek TM, Pfister M, Kerbusch T, Heckman NM. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Applied at the Point of Care. *Front Pharmacol.* 2020 Jun 18; 11:759. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2020.00759. eCollection 2020.

Welzel T, Wörner A, Heininger U. [Travel vaccinations in rheumatic diseases: Specific considerations in children and adults]. *Z Rheumatol.* 2020 Nov;79(9):865-872.

Imbimbo C, Karrer U, Wittwer M, Buettcher M. Tularemia in Children and Adolescents. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2020 Dec;39(12): e435–e438.

Buettcher M, Trueck J, Niederer-Lohr A, Heininger U, Agyeman P, Asner S, Berger C, Bielicki J, Kahler C, Kottanattu L, Meyer Sauteur PM, Paioni P, Posfay-Barbe K, Relly C, Ritz N, Zimmermann P, Zucol F, Gobet R, Shavit S, Rudin C, Laube G, von Vigier R, Neuhaus TJ. Swiss consensus recommendations on urinary tract infections in children. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2020 Jul 3.

Kazma JM, van den Anker J, Allegaert K, Dallmann A, Ahmadzia HK. Anatomical and physiological alterations of pregnancy. *J Pharmacokinet Pharmacodyn.* 2020 Aug;47(4):271–285.

Zhang W, Wu YE, Yang XY, Shi J, van den Anker J, Song LL, Zhao W. Oral drugs used to treat persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. *Expert Rev Clin Pharmacol.* 2020 Dec;13(12):1295–1308.

Ort M, Dingemanse J, van den Anker J, Kaufmann P. Treatment of Rare Inflammatory Kidney Diseases: Drugs Targeting the Terminal Complement Pathway. *Front Immunol.* 2020 Dec 10; 11:599417.

Goulooze SC, Zwep LB, Vogt JE, Krekels EHJ, Hankemeier T, van den Anker JN, Knibbe CAJ. Beyond the Randomized Clinical Trial: Innovative Data Science to Close the Pediatric Evidence Gap. *Clin Pharmacol Ther.* 2020 Apr;107(4):786–795.

## Editorial material

Van den Anker J. Paediatric extrapolation: The panacea for paediatric drug development. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2019, 85(4):672–674.

Allegaert K, Smits A, van den Anker J. Phenobarbital increases midazolam clearance in neonates treated with hypothermia: do we really need to know? *Neonatology* 2019, 116(2):188–190.

Allegaert K, van den Anker J. Perinatal clinical pharmacology: optimizing pharmacotherapy for pregnant women, their fetuses and infants. *Curr Pharm Des* 2019, 25(5):467–468.

Burkart G, van den Anker J. Pediatric ontogeny: moving from translational science to drug development. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2019 Sep 59 Suppl 1: S7–S8.

Slater R, Moultrie F, Bax R, van den Anker J, Bhatt A. Preterm health: time to bridge the evidence gap. *Lancet.* 2020 Sep 26;396(10255):872–873.e

Van den Anker J.N., Allegaert K. Acetaminophen use in pregnant women and their neonates: Safe or unsafe till proven otherwise? *Neonatology.* 2020;117(2):249–251.

van den Anker J.N. New Ways to Measure the Effect of Pharmacotherapy in Newborn Infants: Feasible or Not That Much? *Neonatology.* 2020;117(4):436–437.

## Letter/Book-Chapter

Ziesenitz VC, Mikus G. Methodological Considerations on CYP2D6 Phenoconversion Due to Drug-Drug Interaction. *Clin Pharmacol Ther.* 2019 105(5):1076.

van Donge Tamara; Evers Katrina; Koch Gilbert; van den Anker John; Pfister Marc Clinical Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics to Better Understand Physiological Changes During Pregnancy and Neonatal Life. *Handbook of experimental pharmacology.* 2020; 261:325–337.

Gotta V, Marsenic O, Pfister M. Understanding the Effects of Kidney Disease and Dialysis Treatment on Pharmacotherapy in Children. In: Kiess W, van den Anker J, Schwab M. *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology – Pediatric Pharmacotherapy.* Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2020; 261:325–337.

Kohns Vasconcelos M, Meyer Sauteur PM, Keitel K, Santoro R, Heininger U, van den Anker J, Bielicki JA. Strikingly Decreased Community-acquired Pneumonia Admissions in Children Despite Open Schools and Day-care Facilities in Switzerland. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2020 Dec 15; Publish Ahead of Print.

# Publications 2019/2020

## PD Nicole Ritz, MD, PhD

### Peer reviewed article

Zimmermann P, Perrett KP, Messina NL, Donath S, Ritz N, van der Klis FRM, Curtis N. The Effect of Maternal Immunisation During Pregnancy on Infant Vaccine Responses. *EClinicalMedicine*. 2019 Jul 26; 13:21-30. doi: 10.1016/j.eclinm.2019.06.010. eCollection 2019 Aug.

Brandenberger J, Sontag K, Duchêne-Lacroix C, Jaeger FN, Peterhans B, Ritz N. Perspective of asylum-seeking caregivers on the quality of care provided by a Swiss paediatric hospital: a qualitative study. *BMJ Open*. 2019 Sep 12;9(9): e029385. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-029385.

Egli A, Saalfrank C, Goldman N, Brunner M, Hollenstein Y, Vogel T, Augustin N, Wüthrich D, Seth-Smith HMB, Roth E, Syedbasha M, Mueller NF, Vogt D, Bauer J, Amar-Sliwa N, Meinel DM, Dubuis O, Naegle M, Tschudin-Sutter S, Buser A, Nickel CH, Zeller A, Ritz N, Battegay M, Stadler T, Schneider-Sliwa R. Identification of influenza urban transmission patterns by geographical, epidemiological and whole genome sequencing data: protocol for an observational study. *BMJ Open*. 2019 Aug 20;9(8): e030913. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-030913.

Dierig A, Hirsch HH, Decker ML, Bielicki JA, Heininger U, Ritz N. Mycoplasma pneumoniae detection in children with respiratory tract infections and influence on management - a retrospective cohort study in Switzerland. *Acta Paediatr*. 2020 Feb ; 109(2): 375–380. doi: 10.1111/apa.14891. Epub 2019 Jun 27.

Zimmermann P, Donath S, Perrett KP, Messina NL, Ritz N, Netea MG, Flanagan KL, van der Klis FRM, Curtis N; MIS BAIR group. The influence of neonatal Bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) immunisation on heterologous vaccine responses in infants. *Vaccine*. 2019 Jun 19;37(28):3735–3744. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2019.03.016. Epub 2019 May 29.

Tebruegge M, Ritz N, Donath S, Dutta B, Forbes B, Clifford V, Zufferey C, De Rose R, Robins-Browne RM, Hanekom W, Graham SM, Connell T, Curtis N. Mycobacteria-Specific Mono- and Polyfunctional CD4+ T Cell Profiles in Children With Latent and Active Tuberculosis: A Prospective Proof-of-Concept Study. *Front Immunol*. 2019 Apr 5; 10: 431. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2019.00431. eCollection 2019.

Said K, Hella J, Ruzegea M, Solanki R, Chiryamkubi M, Mhimbira F, Ritz N, Schindler C, Mandalakas AM, Manji K, Tanner M, Utzinger J, Fenner L. Immunologic-based Diagnosis of Latent Tuberculosis Among Children Younger Than 5 Years of Age Exposed and Unexposed to Tuberculosis in Tanzania. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2019 Apr;38(4):333-339.doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000002131.

Mack I, Ritz N. African Tick-Bite Fever. *N Engl J Med*. 2019 Mar 7;380(10):960. doi: 10.1056/NEJMcm1810093. No abstract available.

Agnetti J, Seth-Smith HMB, Ursich S, Reist J, Basler M, Nickel C, Bassetti S, Ritz N, Tschudin-Sutter S, Egli A. Clinical impact of the type VI secretion system on virulence of *Campylobacter* species during infection. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2019 Mar 7;19(1):237. doi: 10.1186/s12879-019-3858-x.

Zimmermann P, Perrett KP, Ritz N, Flanagan KL, Robins-Browne R, van der Klis FRM, Curtis N; MIS BAIR group. Biological sex influences antibody responses to routine vaccinations in the first year of life. *Acta Paediatr*. 2020 Jan;109(1):147–157. doi: 10.1111/apa.14932. Epub 2019 Oct 10. PMID: 31610635.

The Collaborative Initiative for Paediatric HIV Education and Research (CIPHER) Global Cohort Collaboration. Incidence of switching to second-line antiretroviral therapy and associated factors in children with HIV: an international cohort collaboration. *Lancet HIV* 2019; 6: e105–15.

Compagno F, Naegle K, Kahlert C, Hösli I, Aebi-Popp K, Martinez de Tejada B, Paioni P, Yerly S, Böni J, Battegay M, Rudin C, Hirsch H H, the Swiss HIV Cohort Study. The rate of mother-to-child transmission of antiretroviral drug-resistant HIV strains is low in the Swiss Mother and Child HIV Cohort Study. *Swiss Med Wkly*. 2019; 149: w20059.

The European Pregnancy and Paediatric HIV Cohort Collaboration (EPPICC) study group in EuroCoord\*: Severe haematologic toxicity is rare in high risk HIV-exposed infants receiving combination neonatal prophylaxis. *HIV Medicine* (2019), 20, 291–307.

Zimmermann U, Rudin C, Duò A, Held L, Bucher HU; Swiss neonatal abstinence syndrome study group: Treatment of opioid withdrawal in neonates with morphine, phenobarbital, or chlorpromazine: a randomized double-blind trial. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2020. Jan;179(1):141–149.

Manz N, Krieg AH, Buettcher M, Ritz N, Heininger U. Long-Term Outcomes of Acute Osteoarticular Infections in Children. *Front Pediatr*. 2020 Nov 25; 8:587740. doi: 10.3389/fped.2020.587740. PMID: 33335875; PMCID: PMC7737431.

Bamford A, Dixon G, Klein N, Marks SD, Ritz N, Welch SB, Tebruegge M. Preventing tuberculosis in paediatric kidney transplant recipients: is there a role for BCG immunisation pre-transplantation in low tuberculosis incidence countries? *Pediatr Nephrol*. 2020 Nov 27. doi: 10.1007/s00467-020-04844-5. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33245418.

Müller NF, Wüthrich D, Goldman N, Sailer N, Saalfrank C, Brunner M, Augustin N, Seth-Smith HM, Hollenstein Y, Syedbasha M, Lang D, Neher RA, Dubuis O, Naegle M, Buser A, Nickel CH, Ritz N, Zeller A, Lang BM, Hadfield J, Bedford T, Battegay M, Schneider-Sliwa R, Egli A, Stadler T. Characterising the epidemic spread of influenza A/H3N2 within a city through phylogenetics. *PLoS Pathog*. 2020 Nov 19;16(11): e1008984. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1008984. PMID: 33211775; PMCID: PMC7676729.

Buser S, Brandenberger J, Gmünder M, Pohl C, Ritz N. Asylum-Seeking Children with Medical Complexity and Rare Diseases in a Tertiary Hospital in Switzerland. *J Immigr Minor Health*. 2020 Oct 20. doi: 10.1007/s10903-020-01100-8. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33083944.

Buettcher M, Trueck J, Niederer-Lohr A, Heininger U, Agyeman P, Asner S, Berger C, Bielicki J, Kahlert C, Kottanattu L, Meyer Sauteur PM, Paioni P, Posfay-Barbe K, Relly C, Ritz N, Zimmermann P, Zucol F, Gobet R, Shavit S, Rudin C, Laube G, von Vigier R, Neuhaus TJ. Swiss consensus recommendations on urinary tract infections in children. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2020 Jul 3. doi: 10.1007/s00431-020-03714-4. Epub ahead of print. Erratum in: *Eur J Pediatr*. 2020 Oct 1; PMID: 32621135.

Götzinger F, Santiago-García B, Noguera-Julián A, Lanaspa M, Lancella L, Calò Carducci FI, Gabrovska N, Velizarova S, Prunk P, Osterman V, Krivec U, LoVecchio A, Shingadia D, Soriano-Arandes A, Melendo S, Lanari M, Pierantoni L, Wagner N, L'Huillier AG, Heininger U, Ritz N, Bandi S, Krajcar N, Roglić S, Santos M, Christiaens C, Creuven M, Buonsenso D, Welch SB, Bogyi M, Brinkmann F, Tebruegge M; ptbnet COVID-19 Study Group. COVID-19 in children and adolescents in Europe: a multinational, multicentre cohort study. *Lancet Child Adolesc Health*. 2020 Sep;4(9):653-661. doi: 10.1016/S2352-4642(20)30177-2. Epub 2020 Jun 25. PMID: 32593339; PMCID: PMC7316447.

Merbecks MB, Ziesenitz VC, Rubner T, Meier N, Klein B, Rauch H, Saur P, Ritz N, Loukanov T, Schmitt S, Gorenflo M. Intermediate monocytes exhibit higher levels of TLR2, TLR4 and CD64 early after congenital heart surgery. *Cytokine*. 2020 Sep; 133:155153. doi: 10.1016/j.cyto.2020.155153. Epub 2020 Jun 15. PMID: 32554157.

Gmünder M, Brandenberger J, Buser S, Pohl C, Ritz N. Reasons for admission in asylum-seeking and non-asylum-seeking patients in a paediatric tertiary care centre. *Swiss Med Wkly*. 2020 May 27; 150: w20252. doi: 10.4414/smw.2020.20252. PMID: 32459858.

Usemann J, Alves MP, Ritz N, Latzin P, Müller L. Age-dependent response of the human nasal epithelium to rhinovirus infection. *Eur Respir J*. 2020 Nov 5;56(5):2000877. doi: 10.1183/13993003.00877-2020. PMID: 32430434.

Brandenberger J, Bozorgmehr K, Vogt F, Tylleskär T, Ritz N. Preventable admissions and emergency-department-visits in pediatric asylum-seeking and non-asylum-seeking patients. *Int J Equity Health*. 2020 May 1;19(1):58. doi: 10.1186/s12939-020-01172-w. PMID: 32357879; PMCID: PMC7193367.

Brandenberger J, Baauw A, Kruse A, Ritz N. The global COVID-19 response must include refugees and migrants. *Swiss Med Wkly*. 2020 Apr 28; 150: w20263. doi:10.4414/smw.2020.20263. PMID: 32343357.

Collaborative Initiative for Paediatric HIV Education and Research (CIPHER) Global Cohort Collaboration (Patel K, Smith C, Collins IJ, Goodall R, Abrams EJ, Sohn AH, Mohamed TJ, Van Dyke RB, Rojo P, Wools-Kaloustian K, Pinto J, Edmonds A, Marete I, Paul M, Nuwaqaba-Biribonwoha H, Leroy V, Davies MA, Vreeman R, Maxwell N, Timmerman V, Duff C, Mofenson L, Bekker LG, Vicari M, Essajee S, Penazzato M, Collins IJ, Wools-Kaloustian K, Davies MA, Leroy V, Goodall R, Patel K, Smith C, Vreeman R, Slogrove A, Williams P, Crichton S, Seage G 3<sup>rd</sup>, Thahane L, Kazembe PN, Lukhele B, Mwita L, Kekitiinwa-Rukyalekere A, Wanless S, Matshaba MS, Collins IJ, Goodall R, Smith C, Goetghebuer T, Thorne C, Warszawski J, Galli L, Geelen S, Gibb DM, Giaquinto C, Marcynska M, Marques L, Prata F, Ene L, Okhonskaia L, Rojo P, Noguera-Julian A, Naver L, Rudin C, Jourdain G, Judd A, Volokha A, Pinto J, Rouzier V, Succi R, Sohn AH, Kariminia A, Mohamed TJ, Yotebieng M, Edmonds A, Lelo P, Lyamuya R, Marete I, Oyaro P, Wools-Kaloustian K, Boulle A, Malisita K, Fatti G, Haas AD, Davies MA, Desmonde S, Dicko F, Leroy V, Abzug MJ, Williams P, Purswani M, Seage G 3<sup>rd</sup>, Van Dyke R, Chadwick E, Abrams E, Teasdale C, Nuwagaba H.). Outcomes of second-line antiretroviral therapy among children living with HIV: a global cohort analysis. *J Int AIDS Soc*. 2020 Apr;23(4): e25477. doi: 10.1002/jia2.25477.

## Reviews

A systematic literature review of reported challenges in health care delivery to migrants and refugees in high-income countries – the 3C model. Brandenberger J, Tylleskär T, Sontag K, Peterhans B, Ritz N.

*BMC Public Health*. 2019 Jun 14;19(1):755. doi: 10.1186/s12889-019-7049-x.

Risk Factors for Indeterminate Interferon-Gamma Release Assay for the Diagnosis of Tuberculosis in Children-A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Meier NR, Volken T, Geiger M, Heininger U, Tebruegge M, Ritz N.

*Front Pediatr*. 2019 May 29; 7:208. doi: 10.3389/fped.2019.00208. eCollection 2019.

Fritschi N, Curtis N, Ritz N. Bacille Calmette Guérin (BCG) and new TB vaccines: Specific, cross-mycobacterial and off-target effects. *Paediatr Respir Rev*. 2020 Nov; 36:57-64. doi: 10.1016/j.prrv.2020.08.004. Epub 2020 Aug 20. PMID: 32958428; PMCID: PMC7439992.

Rudin C.: Urolithiasis im Kindesalter. *Paediatrica Paediatrica* 4-2020; 31:12-17, 25.12.20.

## Editorial material

Ritz N, de Winter JP. COVID-19 in children: patiently and critically evaluate the scientific evidence. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2020 Aug;179(8):1179–1180. doi: 10.1007/s00431-020-03708-2. PMID: 32495145; PMCID: PMC7266732.

# Publications 2019/2020

## Letter/Book-Chapter

Brandenberger J, Ritz N. Wie das Universitäts-Kinderspital Beider Basel asylsuchende Kinder betreut. MMS Bulletin #152 December 2019.

Zimmermann P, Goetzinger F, Ritz N. Additional Concerns Regarding Children with Coronavirus Disease 2019. *JAMA Pediatr.* 2020 Dec 1;174(12):1216. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2020.2916. PMID: 33104175.

Zimmermann P, Ritz N, Curtis N, Tebruegge M. In Reference to The Management of Nontuberculous Mycobacterial Cervicofacial Lymphadenitis: A View Beyond Surgery. *Laryngoscope.* 2020 Dec;130(12):E945–E946. doi: 10.1002/lary.28608. Epub 2020 Mar 10. PMID: 32154935.

Ritz N & Heininger U. Infektionsgefahr durch Speichel. Das Speichel Buch Hrsg: Filippi, Andreas & Waltimo, Tuomas QUINTESSENZ Verlag 2020 978-3-86867-487-3 (ISBN).

## Other

Medical care for migrant children in Europe: a practical recommendation for first and follow-up appointments. Schrier L, Wyder C, Del Torno S, Stiris T, von Both U, Brandenberger J, Ritz N. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2019 Sep;178(9):1449–1467. doi: 10.1007/s00431-019-03405-9. Epub 2019 Jun 26.

SGP congress 2019 poster prize: Brandenberger J PC, Vogt F. et al. Health care provided to asylum-seeking and non-asylum-seeking paediatric patients at a Swiss tertiary hospital. Under review, 2019.

Neue Zürcher Zeitung (Juli 2020) Milde Verläufe herrschen vor, aber auch Kinder können schwer an Covid-19 erkranken.

CH-Media (Mai 2020). Mysteriöse Entzündungskrankheiten bei Kindern mit Corona.

PhD thesis: Brandenberger J. Asylum-seeking children at a Swiss tertiary hospital. University Press Bergen. Pages 1–174. Defended on November 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> 2020.

## Prof. Sven Schulzke, MD, Msc, FRACP

### Peer reviewed article

Usemann J, Suter A, Zannin E, Proietti E, Fouzas S, Schulzke S, Latzin P, Frey U; BILD study group. Variability of Tidal Breathing Parameters in Preterm Infants and Associations with Respiratory Morbidity during Infancy: A Cohort Study. *J Pediatr.* 2019 Feb; 205:61–69. e1.

Schenk K, Stoffel L, Bürgin R, Stevens B, Bassler D, Schulzke S, Nelle M, Cignacco E. The influence of gestational age in the psychometric testing of the Bernese Pain Scale for Neonates. *BMC Pediatr.* 2019 Jan 15;19(1):20.

Adams M, Berger TM, Borradori-Tolsa C, Bickle-Graz M, Grunt S, Gerull R, Bassler D, Natalucci G; Swiss Neonatal Network & Follow-Up Group. Association between perinatal interventional activity and 2-year outcome of Swiss extremely preterm born infants: a population-based cohort study. *BMJ Open.* 2019 Mar 15;9(3): e024560.

Jost K, Datta AN, Frey UP, Suki B, Schulzke SM. Heart rate fluctuation after birth predicts subsequent cardiorespiratory stability in preterm infants. *Pediatr Res.* 2019 Sep;86(3):348–354.

Zannin E, Neumann RP, Dellacà R, Schulzke SM. Forced oscillation measurements in the first week of life and pulmonary outcome in very preterm infants on noninvasive respiratory support. *Pediatr Res.* 2019 Sep;86(3):382–388.

Maiwald CA, Annink KV, Rüdiger M, Benders MJNL, van Bel F, Allegaert K, Naulaers G, Bassler D, Klebermaß-Schrehof K, Vento M, Guimaraes H, Stiris T, Cattarossi L, Metsäranta M, Vanhatalo S, Mazela J, Metsvah T, Jacobs Y, Franz AR; ALBINO Study Group. Effect of allopurinol in addition to hypothermia treatment in neonates for hypoxic-ischemic brain injury on neurocognitive outcome (ALBINO): study protocol of a blinded randomized placebo-controlled parallel group multicenter trial for superiority (phase III). *BMC Pediatr.* 2019 Jun 27;19(1):210.

Adams M, Bassler D, Darlow BA, Lui K, Reichman B, Hakansson S, Norman M, Lee SK, Helenius KK, Lehtonen L, San Feliciano L, Vento M, Moroni M, Beltempo M, Yang J, Shah PS; International Network for EvaluatingOutcomes (iNeo) of Neonates. Preventive strategies and factors associated with surgically treated necrotising enterocolitis in extremely preterm infants: an international unit survey linked with retrospective cohort data analysis. *BMJ Open.* 2019 Oct 14;9(10): e031086.

Waldvogel S, Atkinson A, Wilbeaux M, Nelle M, Berger MR, Gerull R. High Dose Indomethacin for Patent Ductus Arteriosus Closure Increases Neonatal Morbidity. *Am J Perinatol.* 2019 Dec 30. doi: 10.1055/s-0039-3400996.

Wilbaux M, Kasser S, Gromann J, Mancino I, Coscia T, Lapaire O, van den Anker JN, Pfister M, Wellmann S. Personalized weight change prediction in the first week of life. *Clin Nutr.* 2019 Apr;38(2):689–696. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2018.04.001.

- Pechmann A, Wellmann S, Stoecklin B, Krüger M, Zieger B. Increased von Willebrand factor parameters in children with febrile seizures. *PLoS One*. 2019 Jan 3;14(1): e0210004. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0210004. eCollection 2019. PubMed PMID: 30605489; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6317815.
- Kasser S, Hartley C, Rickenbacher H, Klarer N, Depoorter A, Datta AN, Cobo MM, Goksan S, Hoskin A, Magerl W, Huhn EA, Green G, Slater R, Wellmann S. Birth experience in newborn infants is associated with changes in nociceptive sensitivity. *Sci Rep*. 2019 Mar 11;9(1):4117. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-40650-2. PubMed PMID: 30858561; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6412011.
- Greco F, Wiegert S, Baumann P, Wellmann S, Pellegrini G, Cannizzaro V. Hyperoxia-induced lung structure-function relation, vessel rarefaction, and cardiac hypertrophy in an infant rat model. *J Transl Med*. 2019 Mar 18;17(1):91. doi: 10.1186/s12967-019-1843-1. PubMed PMID: 30885241; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6423834.
- Daunhauer I, Kasser S, Koch G, Sieber L, Cakal H, Tütsch J, Pfister M, Wellmann S, Vogt JE. Enhanced early prediction of clinically relevant neonatal hyperbilirubinemia with machine learning. *Pediatr Res*. 2019 Jul;86(1):122–127. doi: 10.1038/s41390-019-0384-x. Epub 2019 Mar 31. PubMed PMID: 30928997.
- Zhu X, Yan J, Bregere C, Zelmer A, Goerne T, Kapfhammer JP, Guzman R, Wellmann S. RBM3 promotes neurogenesis in a niche-dependent manner via IMP2-IGF2 signaling pathway after hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. *Nat Commun*. 2019 Sep 4;10(1):3983. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-11870-x. PubMed PMID: 31484925; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6726629.
- Maiwald CA, Niemarkt HJ, Poets CF, Urschitz MS, König J, Hummler H, Bassler D, Engel C, Franz AR; FiO<sub>2</sub>-C Study Group. Effects of closed-loop automatic control of the inspiratory fraction of oxygen (FiO<sub>2</sub>-C) on outcome of extremely preterm infants - study protocol of a randomized controlled parallel group multicenter trial for safety and efficacy. *BMC Pediatr*. 2019 Oct 21;19(1):363. doi: 10.1186/s12887-019-1735-9. PubMed PMID: 31630690; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6802113.
- Evers KS, Huhn EA, Fouzas S, Barro C, Kuhle J, Fisch U, Bernasconi L, Lapaire O, Wellmann S. Impact of parturition on maternal cardiovascular and neuronal integrity in a high-risk cohort - a prospective cohort study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2019 Nov 5; 19(1):403. doi: 10.1186/s12884-019-2570-6. PubMed PMID: 31690271; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6833198.
- Yan J, Goerne T, Zelmer A, Guzman R, Kapfhammer JP, Wellmann S, Zhu X. The RNA-Binding Protein RBM3 Promotes Neural Stem Cell (NSC) Proliferation Under Hypoxia. *Front Cell Dev Biol*. 2019 Nov 21;7: 288. doi: 10.3389/fcell.2019.00288. eCollection 2019. PubMed PMID: 31824945; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6881237.
- Bührer C, Fischer HS, Wellmann S. Nutritional interventions to reduce rates of infection, necrotizing enterocolitis and mortality in very preterm infants. *Pediatr Res*. 2020 Jan;87(2):371–377. doi: 10.1038/s41390-019-0630-2. Epub 2019 Oct 23. Review. PubMed PMID: 31645057.
- Simmen P, Kreuzer S, Thomet M, Suter L, Jesacher B, Tran PA, Haeberlin A, Schulzke S, Jost K, Niederhauser T. Multichannel Esophageal Heart Rate Monitoring of Preterm Infants. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng*. 2020 Oct 12; PP. doi:10.1109/TBME.2020.3030162. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33044926.
- Menter T, Mertz KD, Jiang S, Chen H, Monod C, Tzankov A, Waldvogel S, Schulzke SM, Hösli I, Bruder E. Placental Pathology Findings during and after SARS-CoV-2 Infection: Features of Villitis and Malperfusion. *Pathobiology*. 2020 Sep 18:1–9. doi: 10.1159/000511324. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 32950981; PMCID: PMC7573905.
- Goutaki M, Halbeisen FS, Barbato A, Crowley S, Harris A, Hirst RA, Karadag B, Martinu V, Morgan L, O'Callaghan C, Ozçelik U, Scigliano S, Ucros S, Yiallourou P, Schulzke SM, Kuehni CE. Late Diagnosis of Infants with PCD and Neonatal Respiratory Distress. *J Clin Med*. 2020 Sep 4;9(9):2871. doi: 10.3390/jcm9092871. PMID: 32899853; PMCID: PMC7563976.
- Koch G, Schönfeld N, Jost K, Atkinson A, Schulzke SM, Pfister M, Datta AN. Caffeine preserves quiet sleep in preterm neonates. *Pharmacol Res Perspect*. 2020 Jun;8(3): e00596. doi: 10.1002/prp2.596. PMID: 32412185; PMCID: PMC7227120.
- Schenk K, Stoffel L, Bürgin R, Stevens B, Bassler D, Schulzke S, Nelle M, Cignacco E. Acute pain measured with the modified Bernese Pain Scale for Neonates is influenced by individual contextual factors. *Eur J Pain*. 2020 Jul;24(6):1107–1118. doi: 10.1002/ejp.1555. Epub 2020 Apr 6. PMID: 32170786.
- Isayama T, Kusuda S, Reichman B, Lee SK, Lehtonen L, Norman M, Adams M, Bassler D, Helenius K, Hakansson S, Yang J, Jain A, Shah PS; International Network for Evaluating Outcomes of Neonates (iNeo) Investigators. Neonatal Intensive Care Unit-Level Patent Ductus Arteriosus Treatment Rates and Outcomes in Infants Born Extremely Preterm. *J Pediatr*. 2020 May; 220:34–39. e5. doi: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2020.01.069. Epub 2020 Mar 4. PMID: 32145968.
- Norman M, Håkansson S, Kusuda S, Vento M, Lehtonen L, Reichman B, Darlow BA, Adams M, Bassler D, Isayama T, Rusconi F, Lee S, Lui K, Yang J, Shah PS; International Network for Evaluation of Outcomes in Neonates (iNeo) Investigators\* †. Neonatal Outcomes in Very Preterm Infants With Severe Congenital Heart Defects: An International Cohort Study. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2020 Mar 3;9(5): e015369. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.119.015369. Epub 2020 Feb 21. PMID: 32079479; PMCID: PMC7335543.
- Grass B, Scheidegger S, Latal B, Hagmann C, Held U, Brotschi B; National Asphyxia and Cooling Register Group; Follow-up Group. Short-term neurological improvement in neonates with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy predicts neurodevelopmental outcome at 18–24 months. *J Perinat Med*. 2020 Mar 26;48(3):296–303. doi: 10.1515/jpm-2019-0391. PMID: 32069247.

# Publications 2019/2020

Berger F, Bucher HU, Fauchère JC, Schulzke S, Berger TM. Overlapping borders: limit of viability and late terminations of pregnancy – a retrospective multicentre observational study. *Swiss Med Wkly.* 2020 Feb 7;150: w20186. doi:10.4414/smw.2020.20186. PMID: 32031235.

Bucher HU, Klein SD, Hendriks MJ, Baumann-Hölzle R, Berger TM, Streuli JC, Fauchère JC; Swiss Neonatal End-of-Life Study Group. Correction to: Decision-making at the limit of viability: differing perceptions and opinions between neonatal physicians and nurses. *BMC Pediatr.* 2020 Jan 31;20(1):47. doi:10.1186/s12887-019-1890-z. Erratum for: *BMC Pediatr.* 2018 Jul 9;18(1):226. PMID:32005110; PMCID: PMC6993516.

Klotz D, Jansen S, Glanzmann R, Haiden N, Fuchs H, Gebauer C. Donor human milk programs in German, Austrian and Swiss neonatal units - findings from an international survey. *BMC Pediatr.* 2020 May 19;20(1):235. doi: 10.1186/s12887-020-02137-2. PMID: 32429921; PMCID: PMC7236941.

Henzi BC, Brotschi B, Balmer C, Hennig B, Rimensberger P, Perez MH, Pfammatter JP, Beghetti M, Sekarski N, Datta AN, Fluss J, Faignart N, Hackenberg A, Regényi M, Steinlin M, Hug MI. Risk Factors for Postprocedural Arterial Ischemic Stroke in Children with Cardiac Disease. *Stroke.* 2020 Sep;51(9): e242–e245. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.120.029447. Epub 2020 Aug 19. PMID: 32811375.

Evers KS, Hügli M, Fouzas S, Kasser S, Pohl C, Stoecklin B, Bernasconi L, Kuhle J, Wellmann S. Serum Neurofilament Levels in Children with Febrile Seizures and in Controls. *Front Neurosci.* 2020 Sep 29; 14:579958. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2020.579958. PMID: 33132834; PMCID: PMC7550525.

Wiegert S, Greco F, Baumann P, Wellmann S, Grest P, Hetzel U, Cannizzaro V. Impact of high tidal volume ventilation on surfactant metabolism and lung injury in infant-rats. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol.* 2020 Sep 1;319(3): L562-L575. doi: 10.1152/ajplung.00043.2020. Epub 2020 Jun 24. PMID: 32579393.

Lavizzari A, Klingenberg C, Profit J, Zupancic JAF, Davis AS, Mosca F, Molloy EJ, Roehr CC; International Neonatal COVID-19 Consortium. International comparison of guidelines for managing neonates at the early phase of the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. *Pediatr Res.* 2020 Jun 15. doi: 10.1038/s41390-020-0976-5. Online ahead of print. PMID: 32541844.

Koch G, Pfister M, Daunhawer I, Wilbaux M, Wellmann S, Vogt JE. Pharmacometrics and Machine Learning Partner to Advance Clinical Data Analysis. *Clin Pharmacol Ther.* 2020 Apr 107(4): 926-933. doi: 10.1002/cpt.1774. Epub 2020 Feb 17. PMID: 31930487.

## Prof. Jürg Schwaller, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Fisher JN, Thanopoulos A, Juge S, Tzankov A, Bagger FO, Mendez MA, Peters AHFM, Schwaller J. Transforming activities of the NUP98-KMT2A fusion gene associated with myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukemia. *Haematologica.* 2019 Sep 26. pii: haematol.2019.219188 (published ahead of print).

Lopez CK, Noguera E, Stavropoulou V, Robert E, Aid Z, Ballerini P, Bilhou-Nabera C, Lapillonne H, Boudia F, Thirant C, Fagnan A, Arcangeli ML, Kinston SJ, Diop M, Job B, Lecluse Y, Brunet E, Babin L, Villevall JL, Delabesse E, Peters AHFM, Vainchenker W, Gaudry M, Masetti R, Locatelli F, Malinge S, Nerlov C, Droin N, Lobry C, Godin I, Bernard OA, Göttgens B, Petit A, Pflumio F, Schwaller J\*, Mercher T\* (shared senior authorship). Ontogenetic Changes in Hematopoietic Hierarchy Determine Pediatric Specificity and Disease Phenotype in Fusion Oncogene-Driven Myeloid Leukemia. *Cancer Discovery* 2019, (12):1736–1753.

Kivioja JL, Thanopoulos A, Kumar A, Kontro M, Yadav B, Majumder MM, Javarappa KK, Eldfors S, Schwaller J, Porkka K, Heckman CA. Dasatinib and navitoclax act synergistically to target NUP98-NSD1+/FLT3-ITD+ acute myeloid leukemia. *Leukemia.* 2019, 33(6):1360–1372.

Paczulla AM, Rothfelder K, Raffel S, Konantz M, Steinbacher J, Wang H, Tandler C, Mbarga M, Schaefer T, Falcone M, Nievergall E, Dörfel D, Hanns P, Passweg JR, Lutz C, Schwaller J, Zeiser R, Blazar BR, Caligiuri MA, Dirnhofer S, Lundberg P, Kanz L, Quintanilla-Martinez L, Steinle A, Trumpp A, Salih HR, Lengerke C. Absence of NKG2D ligands defines leukaemia stem cells and mediates their immune evasion. *Nature.* 2019, 572(7768):254–259.

Fagnan A, Bagger FO, Piqué-Borràs MR, Ignacimoutou C, Caulier A, Lopez CK, Robert E, Uzan B, Gelsi-Boyer V, Aid Z, Thirant C, Moll U, Tauchmann S, Kurtovic-Kozaric A, Maciejewski J, Dierks C, Spinelli O, Salmoiraghi S, Pabst T, Shimoda K, Deleuze V, Lapillonne H, Sweeney C, De Mas V, Leite B, Kadri Z, Malinge S, de Botton S, Micl JB, Kile B, Carmichael CL, Iacobucci I, Mullighan CG, Carroll M, Valent P, Bernard OA, Delabesse E, Vyas P, Birnbaum D, Anguita E, Garçon L, Soler E, Schwaller J\*, Mercher T\* (\*co-corresponding authorship, equal contribution). Human erythroleukemia genetics and transcriptomes identify master transcription factors as functional disease drivers. *Blood.* 2020 Aug 6;136(6):698–714. doi: 10.1182/blood.2019003062. PMID: 32350520.

Leonards K, Almosailakh M, Tauchmann S, Bagger FO, Thirant C, Juge S, Bock T, Méreau H, Bezerra MF, Tzankov A, Ivanek R, Lossen R, Peters AHFM, Mercher T, Schwaller J. Nuclear interacting SET domain protein 1 inactivation impairs GATA1-regulated erythroid differentiation and causes erythroleukemia. *Nat Commun.* 2020 Jun 12;11(1):2807. doi: 10.1038/s41467-020-16179-8. PMID: 32533074.

Forte D, García-Fernández M, Sánchez-Aguilera A, Stavropoulou V, Fielding C, Martín-Pérez D, López JA, Costa ASH, Tronci L, Nikitopoulou E, Barber M, Gallipoli P, Marando L, Fernández de Castillejo CL, Tzankov A, Dietmann S, Cavo M, Catani L, Curti A, Vázquez J, Frezza C, Huntly BJ, Schwaller J\*, Méndez-Ferrer S\* (\*co-corresponding authorship). Bone Marrow Mesenchymal Stem Cells Support Acute Myeloid Leukemia Bioenergetics and Enhance Antioxidant Defense and Escape from Chemotherapy. *Cell Metab.* 2020 Nov 3;32(5):829-843.e9. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2020.09.001. Epub 2020 Sep 22. PMID: 32966766.

## Reviews

Almosailakh M, Schwaller J. Murine Models of Acute Myeloid Leukaemia. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2019 20(2). pii: E453.

Mercher T, Schwaller J. Pediatric Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML): From Genes to Models Toward Targeted Therapeutic Intervention. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2019 Oct 15; 7:401. doi: 10.3389/fped.2019.00401. eCollection.

Fisher JN, Kalleda N, Stavropoulou V, Schwaller J. The Impact of the Cellular Origin in Acute Myeloid Leukemia: Learning from Mouse Models. *Hemisphere.* 2019 Jan 30;3(1): e152. doi: 10.1097/HS9.0000000000000152. eCollection.

Schwaller J. Learning from mouse models of MLL fusion gene-driven acute leukemia. *Biochim Biophys Acta Gene Regul Mech.* 2020 Aug;1863(8):194550. doi: 10.1016/j.bbagr.2020.194550. Epub 2020 Apr 19. PMID: 32320749.

## Editorial material

Schwaller J. Novel insights into the role of aberrantly expressed MNX1 (HLXB9) in infant acute myeloid leukemia. *Haematologica.* 2019 Jan;104(1):1-3.

Skoda RC, Schwaller J. Dual roles of EZH2 in acute myeloid leukemia. *J Exp Med.* 2019. 216(4):725–727.

Schwaller J. Writing Constructive Reviews for Scientific Journals. *Hemisphere.* 2020 Apr 1;4(2): e343. doi: 10.1097/HS9.000000000000343. eCollection 2020 Apr. PMID: 32309781.

Schwaller J. Role of Meningioma 1 for maintaining the transformed state in MLL-rearranged acute myeloid leukemia: potential for therapeutic intervention? *Haematologica.* 2020 May;105(5):1174–1176. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2019.246348. PMID: 32358078.

Tauchmann S, Almosailakh M, Schwaller J. NSD1 in erythroid differentiation and leukemogenesis. *Mol Cell Oncol.* 2020 Sep 14;7(6):1809919. doi: 10.1080/23723556.2020.1809919. PMID: 33235911.

## Prof. Pablo Sinues, PhD

### Peer reviewed article

Singh KD, Tancev G, Decrue F, Usemann J, Appenzeller R, Barreiro P, Jauma G, Macia Santiago M, Vidal de Miguel G, Frey U, Sinues P. (corr. author). Standardization procedures for real-time breath analysis by secondary electrospray ionization high-resolution mass spectrometry. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 2019, 411 (19), 4883–4898.

Gaugg MT, Nussbaumer-Ochsner Y, Bregy L, Engler A, Stebler N, Gaisl T, Bruderer T, Nowak N, Sinues P, Zenobi R, Kohler M. Real-time breath analysis reveals specific metabolic signatures of COPD exacerbations *CHEST Journal* 2019, 156 (2), 269–276.

Gaugg MT, Engler A, Bregy L, Nussbaumer-Ochsner Y, Eiffert L, Bruderer T, Zenobi R, Sinues P, Kohler M (co-senior authorship). Molecular breath analysis supports altered amino acid metabolism in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. *Respirology* 2019 24 (5), 437–444.

Henderson B, Ruszkiewicz DR, Wilkinson M, Beauchamp JD, Cristescu SM, Fowler SJ, Salman D, Di Francesco F, Koppen G, Langejürgen J, Holz O, Hadjithekli A, Moreno S, Pedrotti M, Sinues P, Slingers G, Wilde M, Lomonaco T, Zanella D, Zenobi R, Focant JF, Grassin-Delyle S, Franchina FA, Malásková M, Stefanuto PH, Pugliese G, Mayhew C, Thomas PCL. A benchmarking protocol for breath analysis: the peppermint experiment. *Journal of breath research.* 2020/7/31.046008.

Gisler A, Lan J, Singh KD, Usemann J, Frey U, Zenobi R, Sinues P. Real-time breath analysis of exhaled compounds upon peppermint oil ingestion by secondary electrospray ionization-high resolution mass spectrometry: technical aspects. *Journal of breath research.* 2020/7/16. 046001.

Lan J, Gisler A, Bruderer T, Sinues P, Zenobi R. Monitoring peppermint washout in the breath metabolome by secondary electrospray ionization-high resolution mass spectrometry. *Journal of breath research.* 2020/6/23. (online).

### Letter/Book-Chapter

Brown SA, Sinues P. Circadian Metabolomics from Breath. *Circadian Clocks, Methods and Protocols.* 2020/12/08. Pp.149-156. DOI <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-0716-0381-9>. Copyright Information: Springer Science+Business Media, LLC, part of Springer Nature 2021. Publisher Name: Humana, New York, NY Print ISBN: 978-1-0716-0380-2. Online ISBN: 978-1-0716-0381-9. Series Print ISSN: 1064-3745. Series Online ISSN: 1940-6029.

# Publications 2019/2020

## Prof. Gabor Szinnai, MD, PhD

### Peer reviewed article

Winzeler B, Cesana-Nigro N, Refardt J, Vogt DR, Imber C, Morin B, Popovic M, Steinmetz M, Sailer CO, Szinnai G, Chifu I, Fassnacht M, Christ-Crain M. Arginine-stimulated copeptin measurements in the differential diagnosis of diabetes insipidus: a prospective diagnostic study. *Lancet.* 2019;394(10198):587–595.

Malone SA, Papadakis GE, Messina A, Mimouni NEH, Trova S, Imbernon M, Allet C, Cimino I, Acierno J, Cassatella D, Xu C, Quinton R, Szinnai G, Pigny P, Alonso-Cotchico L, Masgrau L, Maréchal JD, Prevot V, Pitteloud N, Giacobini P. Defective AMH signaling disrupts GnRH neuron development and function and contributes to hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Elife.* 2019;8. pii: e47198.

Dufort G, Larrivée-Vanier S, Eugène D, De Deken X, Seebauer B, Heinemann K, Lévesque S, Gravel S, Szinnai G, Van Vliet G, Deladoëy J. Wide Spectrum of DUOX2 Deficiency: From Life-Threatening Compressive Goiter in Infancy to Lifelong Euthyroidism. *Thyroid.* 2019; 29: 1018–1022.

Jackson CB, Huemer M, Bolognini R, Martin F, Szinnai G, Donner BC, Richter U, Battersby BJ, Nuoffer JM, Suomalainen A, Schaller A. A variant in MRPS14 (uS14m) causes perinatal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with neonatal lactic acidosis, growth retardation, dysmorphic features and neurological involvement. *Hum Mol Genet.* 2019 Feb 15;28(4):639–649.

Sasivari Z, Szinnai G, Seebauer B, Konrad D, Lang-Muritano M. Double variants in TSHR and DUOX2 in a patient with hypothyroidism: case report. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab.* 2019; 32: 1299–1303.

Carré A, Gawade S, Dertschnig S, Hafen K, Polak M, Szinnai G. Ex vivo model for elucidating the functional and structural differentiation of the embryonic mouse thyroid. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2020; 510: 110834.

van Trotsenburg AS, Stoupa A, Léger J, Rohrer TR, Peters C, Fugazzola L, Cassio A, Heinrichs C, Beaujoly V, Pohlenz J, Rodien P, Coutant R, Szinnai G, Murray P, Bartès B, Luton D, Salerno M, De Sanctis L, Vigone MC, Krude H, Persani L, Polak M. Congenital hypothyroidism: a 2020 Consensus Guidelines update An ENDO-EUROPEAN REFERENCE NETWORK (ERN) initiative endorsed by the European Society for Pediatric Endocrinology and the European Society for Endocrinology. *Thyroid* 2020 Dec 3, doi: 10.1089/thy.2020.0333.

Eckert A, Galler A, Papsch M, Hess M, Holder M, Döing C, Bierkamp-Christophersen D, Hammer E, Pappa A, Lanzinger S. Are psychiatric disorders associated with thyroid hormone therapy in adolescents and young adults with type 1 diabetes? *J Diabetes.* 2020 Dec 16. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.13145. Online ahead of print.

Burckhardt MA, Gotta V, Beglinger S, Renggli L, Bachmann S, Hess M, Rentsch K, Pfister M, Koch G, Davis EA, Zumsteg U, Jones TW, Szinnai G. Copeptin kinetics and its relationship to osmolality during rehydration for diabetic ketoacidosis in children. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2020; Nov 1; 105(11): dgaa 568. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgaa568.

### Review

Marg W, Rami-Merhar B, Casteels K, Szinnai G, Kapellen T, Neu A, Paape D, Holl RW. Versorgung von Diabetes mellitus im Kindes- und Jugendalter, heute und morgen: ein Blick auf Deutschland im Vergleich zu Belgien, Österreich und der Schweiz. *Monatsschrift Kinderheilkunde* 2020 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00112-019-00836>.

### Letter/Book-Chapter

Szinnai G. Chapter 3: Thyroid. *Yearbook of Pediatric Endocrinology* 2019, endorsed by the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Editors K. Ong, Z. Hochberg, <http://www.espeyearbook.org/ey/0016/>

Szinnai G, Polak M. Chapter 62: The maturation of thyroid function in the fetus, in the perinatal period and during childhood. Werner and Ingbar's The Thyroid. A Fundamental and Clinical Text, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition. Editors: L.E. Braverman, D.S. Cooper, P.A. Kopp, Philadelphia, Wolters Kluwer, 2020, pp. 839–854.

Szinnai G. Chapter: Thyroid. *Yearbook of Paediatric Endocrinology* 2020, endorsed by the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology (ESPE). Editors K. Ong, Z. Hochberg, Volume 17, Chapter 3. <https://www.espeyearbook.org/ey/0017>

### Other

Hess M, Louoba Y, Zumsteg U. Transition in der Diabetologie: Stolpersteine oder Chance. *Pädiatrie.* 5+6/2019.

## Prof. Nicolas-Xavier von der Weid, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Faraci M, Diesch T, Labopin M, et al. Gonadal Function after Busulfan Compared with Treosulfan in Children and Adolescents Undergoing Allogeneic Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplant. *Biol Blood Marrow Transplant.* 2019;25(9):1786–1791. doi: 10.1016/j.bbmt.2019.05.005.

Garyfallos Konstantinoudis, Dominic Schuhmacher, Roland Ammann, Tamara Diesch, Claudia Kuehni, Ben Daniel Spycher Bayesian spatial modelling of childhood cancer incidence in Switzerland using exact point data: A nationwide study during 1985–2015. *BMJ* 19001545; doi: <https://doi.org/10.1101/19001545>.

Papachristofilou, A., Hottinger, A. L., Weinhold, O., Avcu, Y. K., Finazzi, T., Diesch, T., & Schratzenstaller, U. (2019). Heart-sparing volumetric modulated arc therapy for whole lung irradiation. *Herzschonende volumetrische Bogenbestrahlung für die Ganzlungenbestrahlung. Strahlentherapie und Onkologie: Organ der Deutschen Rontgengesellschaft ... [et al],* 195(1), 77–82. doi:10.1007/s00066-018-1363-6.

Di Micco R, Prüfer F, Bruder E, Schifferli A, Gürtler N. Sialoblastoma of the submandibular gland: a distinct entity? *Eur J Pediatr.* 2019 Aug;178(8):1301–1304. doi: 10.1007/s00431-019-03411-x. Epub 2019 Jul 1.

Hau EM, Caccia JN, Kasteler R, Spycher B, Suter T, Ammann RA, von der Weid NX, Kuehni CE. Cardiovascular disease after childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a cohort study. *Swiss Med Wkly.* 2019 Mar 10;149: w20012. doi: 10.4414/smw.2019.20012. eCollection 2019 Feb 25.

Belle FN, Schindera C, Guessous I, Popovic MB, Ansari M, Kuehni CE, Bochud M. Sodium and potassium intakes and cardiovascular risk profiles in childhood cancer survivors: The SCCSS-Nutrition Study. *Nutrients.* 2019 Dec 24;12(1):57. doi: 10.3390/nu12010057. PMID: 31878342.

Schindera C, Kuehni CE, Pavlovic M, Haegler-Laube ES, Rhyner D, Waespe N, Roessler J, Suter T, von der Weid NX. Single-Center Cohort Study for Diagnosing Preclinical Cardiac Dysfunction in Swiss Childhood Cancer Survivors: A Study Protocol. *JMIR Res Protoc.* 2020 Apr 7. doi: 10.2196/17724.

Zürcher SJ, Jung R, Monnerat S, Schindera C, Eser P, Meier C, Rueegg CS, von der Weid NX, Kriemler S. High impact physical activity and bone health of lower extremities in childhood cancer survivors: A cross-sectional study of SURfit. *Int J Cancer.* 2020 Mar 13. doi: 10.1002/ijc.32963.

Mattiello V, Schmugge M, Hengartner H, von der Weid N, Renella R. Diagnosis and management of iron deficiency in children with or without anemia: consensus recommendations of the SPOG Pediatric Hematology Working Group. *European Journal of Pediatrics* (2020); 179: 527–54.

Koenig C, Bodmer N, Agyeman PKA, Niggli F, Adam C, Ansari M, von der Weid NX and others. 39.0 °C versus 38.5 °C ear temperature as fever limit in children with neutropenia undergoing chemotherapy for cancer: a multicentre, cluster-randomised, multiple-crossover, non-inferiority trial. *The Lancet Child & Adolescent Health* (2020); 4 (7): 495–502.

De Clercq E, Rost M, von der Weid N, Ansari M, Elger BS. To be or not to be in the social media arena? The perspective of health-care providers working within adolescent and young adult oncology in Switzerland. *Int J Adolesc Med Health* (2020); doi: 10.1515/ijamh-2020-0137.

Schindera C, Usemann J, Zuercher SJ, Jung R, Kasteler R, Frauchiger B, Naumann G, Rueegg C, Latzin P, Kuehni CE, von der Weid NX. Pulmonary Dysfunction after Treatment for Childhood Cancer: Comparing Multiple-Breath Washout with Spirometry. *Ann Am Thorac Soc* (2020). doi: 10.1513/AnnalsATS.202003-211OC.

Schindera C, Weiss A, Hagenbuch N, Otth M, Diesch T, von der Weid N, Kuehni CE. Physical activity and screen time in children who survived cancer: A report from the Swiss Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* (2020);67(2):e28046. doi: 10.1002/pbc.28046.

De Clercq E, Rost M, Gumy-Pause F, Diesch T, Espelli V, Elger BS. Moving Beyond the Friend-Foe Myth: A Scoping Review of the Use of Social Media in Adolescent and Young Adult Oncology. *J Adolesc Young Adult Oncol.* 2020 Oct;9(5):561–571. doi: 10.1089/jayao.2019.0168. Epub 2020 May 12. PMID: 32397793.

Drexler B, Zurbriggen F, Diesch T, Viollier R, Halter JP, Heim D, Holbro A, Infant L, Buser A, Gerull S, Medinger M, Tichelli A, Passweg JR. Very long-term follow-up of aplastic anemia treated with immunosuppressive therapy or allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation. *Ann Hematol.* 2020 Nov;99(11):2529–2538. doi: 10.1007/s00277-020-04271-4. Epub 2020 Sep 19. PMID: 32948913; PMCID: PMC7536165.

Konstantinoudis G, Schuhmacher D, Ammann RA, Diesch T, Kuehni CE, Spycher BD; Swiss Paediatric Oncology Group; Swiss National Cohort Study Group. Bayesian spatial modelling of childhood cancer incidence in Switzerland using exact point data: a nationwide study during 1985–2015. *Int J Health Geogr.* 2020 Apr 17;19(1):15. doi: 10.1186/s12942-020-00211-7. PMID 32303231; PMCID: PMC7165384.

# Publications 2019/2020

Nava T, Ansari M, Dalle JH, de Heredia CD, Güngör T, Trigoso E, Falkenberg U, Bertaina A, Gibson B, Jarisch A, Balduzzi A, Boenig H, Krivan G, Vettrenanta K, Matic T, Buechner J, Kalwak K, Lawitschka A, Yesilipek A, Lucchini G, Peters C, Turkiewicz D, Niinimäki R, Diesch T, Lehrnbecher T, Sedlacek P, Hutt D, Dalissier A, Wachowiak J, Yaniv I, Stein J, Yalçın K, Sisinni L, Deiana M, Ifversen M, Kuhlen M, Meisel R, Bakhtiar S, Cesaro S, Willasch A, Corbacioglu S, Bader P. Supportive care during pediatric hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: beyond infectious diseases. A report from workshops on supportive care of the Pediatric Diseases Working Party (PDWP) of the European Society for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). *Bone Marrow Transplant.* 2020 Jun;55(6):1126–1136. doi: 10.1038/s41409-020-0818-4. Epub 2020 Feb 6. Erratum in: *Bone Marrow Transplant.* 2020 Feb 20; PMID: 32029909.

Feijen EAM, van Dalen EC, van der Pal HJH, Reulen RC, Winter DL, Keuhni CE, Morsellino V, Alessi D, Allodji RS, Byrne J, Bardi E, Jakab Z, Grabow D, Garwick S, Haddy N, Jankovic M, Kaatsch P, Levitt GA, Ronckers CM, Schindera C, Skinner R, Zalatell L, Hjorth L, Tissing WJE, De Vathaire F, Hawkins MM, Kremer LCM; PanCareSurFup consortium. Increased risk of cardiac ischaemia in a pan-European cohort of 36 205 childhood cancer survivors: a PanCareSurFup study. *Heart.* 2020 Aug 21: heartjnl-2020-316655. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2020-316655. Online ahead of print. PMID: 32826285.

## Letter/Book-Chapter

Schifferli A, von der Weid N. Thrombosen und Thrombophilie-Abklärung bei Kindern und Jugendlichen. *Pädiatrie up2date2.* 2019 Hämatologie/Onkologie 6.

Schifferli A, von der Weid NX. Thromoboseprophylaxe und Gerinnungsprobleme in der Kindertraumatologie. In: Engelhardt M, Rasche MJ (eds), Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie Springer Nature 2020.

Diesch T. Can saliva substitute blood test in children? In: Filippi A, Waltimo T (eds), Speichel. Springer Verlag May 2020.

## Raphael N. Vuille dit Bille, MD, PhD

### Peer reviewed article

Leu S, Staerkle RF, Gaukel S, Fink L, Soll C, Aasen DM, Liechty K, Vitz M, Ramseier LE, Vuille-dit-Bille RN (corresponding author). Impact of sleep deprivation on surgical laparoscopic performance in novices - a computer-based crossover study. *Surg Lap Endosc Percut Tech.* 02/2019.

Meier C, Camargo SM, Hunziker S, Leu S, Holland-Cunz S, Verrey F, Vuille-dit-Bille RN (corresponding author). Mucosal Monosaccharide Transporter Expression in Newborns with Jejunoileal Atresia and along the Adult Intestine. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition.* 11/2019.

\*Vuille-dit-Bille RN, \*Soll C, Mazel P, Staerkle RF, Breitenstein S (\* equal contribution) (accepted for publication) Appendiceal stump closure with polymeric clips is a reliable alternative to endostaplers. *J Int Med Research.* 06/2019.

Derderian SC, Good R, Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Carpenter T, Bensard D. Central Venous Lines in Critically Ill Children: Thrombosis but not Infection is Site dependent. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery.* 10/2019.

Jahn D, Dorbath D, Schilling AK, Gildein L, Meier C, Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Schmitt J, Kraus D, Fleet JC, Hermanns HM, Geier A. Intestinal Vitamin D Receptor Modulates Lipid Metabolism, Adipose Tissue Inflammation and Liver Steatosis in Obese Mice. *BBA - Molecular Basis of Disease.* 06/2019.

Obrist N, Tschuor C, Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Breitenstein S, Soll. Appendectomy in Switzerland – How is it done? *Updates in Surgery.* 06/2019.

Dewberry L, Hilton S, Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Liechty K. Tapering Duodenoplasty: A Beneficial Adjunct in the Treatment of Congenital Duodenal Obstruction. *J Int. Med. Research.* 07/2019.

Dewberry L, Hilton S, Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Liechty K. Is Tapering Enteroplasty an Alternative to Resection of Dilated Bowel in Small Intestinal Atresia? *J Surg Research.* 09/2019.

\*Vuille-dit-Bille RN, \*Soll C, Mazel P, Staerkle RF, Breitenstein S. Appendiceal stump closure with polymeric clips is a reliable alternative to endostaplers. *J Int Med Research.* 2020 Jan;48(1) (\* equal contribution).

Guglielmetti LC, Delcont M, Walker J, Wilcox D, Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Urethral duplication – Epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment in a case series of 19 patients. *Journal of Pediatric Urology.* 2020 Jun;16(3) (corresponding author).

\*Leu S, \*Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Fink L, Soll C, Staerkle RF. Burnout in Swiss and Australian Surgeons in Training – a Cross-Sectional Study. *European Surgery.* 2020 Apr 29 (\*equal contribution).

Gaukel S, Leu S, Fink L, Skovgaard SR, Aufdenblatten C, Ramseier LE, Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Temporary screw epiphysiodesis for ankle valgus in children. *Acta Orthopaedica Belgica.* 2020, 86 e-supplement 1, 37–43 (corresponding author).

Choudhury RA, Yoeli D, Moore HB, Prins K, Kovler M, Holland-Cunz SG, Adams M, Roach JP, Nydam TL, Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Does STEP Impact Long-Term Survival for Pediatric Short Bowel Syndrome Patients? *Journal of Pediatric Surgery.* 2020 Sep;55(9):1802–1808.

Vuille-dit-Bille RN, De la Torre L, Peña A, Bischoff A. Hirschsprung Disease and Anorectal Malformations – An Uncommon Association. Journal of Pediatric Surgery 2020 May 2020 16.

\*Lamdark T, \*Vuille-dit-Bille RN (corresponding author), Bielicki IN, Guglielmetti LC, Choudhury RA, Peters N, Doll D, Luedi MM, Adamina M. Treatment Strategies for Pilonidal Sinus Disease in Switzerland and Austria. Medicina (Kaunas) 2020 Jul 9;56(7) (\*equal contribution).

Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Verrey F, Liechty K, Guglielmetti LC. SARS-CoV-2 Receptor ACE2 Gene Expression in Small Intestine correlates with Age. Amino Acids 2020 Jul;52(6–7) (corresponding author).

Staerkle RF, Guglielmetti LC, Bielicki IN, Gaukel S, Frongia G, Hilton S, Fink L, Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Is it worth to explore the contralateral side in unilateral childhood inguinal hernia? A PRISMA-compliant meta-analysis. Medicine (Baltimore) 2020 Jul 31;99(31) (corresponding author).

Vuong KT, Guglielmetti LC, Albert TG, Brillat Arce W, Staerkle RF, Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Outpatient before Inpatient – the Good, the Bad and the Ugly. European Surgery 2020 Oct 20 (corresponding author).

Maric S, Flüchter P, Guglielmetti LC, Staerkle RF, Sasse T, Restin T, Schneider C, Holland-Cunz SG, Crenn P, Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Plasma Citrulline correlates with Basolateral Amino Acid Transporter LAT4 Expression in Human Small Intestine. Clinical nutrition 2020 Oct 9 (corresponding author).

Guglielmetti LC, Estrada AE, Phillips R, Staerkle RF, Gien J, Kinsella J, Liechty K, Marwan AI. Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernias- Severe Defect Grade predicts the need for fundoplication. Medicine (Baltimore) 2020 Dec 4;99(49) (corresponding author).

Delcont M, Guglielmetti LC, Walker J, Wilcox D, Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Bladder duplication – a case series. Urology Gold 2020 Nov 13;134(21) (corresponding author).

Dewberry L, Hilton S, Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Liechty K. Tapering Duodenoplasty: A Beneficial Adjunct in the Treatment of Congenital Duodenal Obstruction. J Int. Med. Research 2020 Jan;48(1).

Dewberry L, Hilton S, Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Liechty K. Is Tapering Enteroplasty an Alternative to Resection of Dilated Bowel in Small Intestinal Atresia? J Surg Res. 2020 Feb;46: 1–5.

Gaukel S, Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Schläppi M, Koch P. CT-based Patient-specific Instrumentation for Total Knee Arthroplasty in over 700 Cases: Single-Use Instruments are as accurate as Standard Instruments. KSST 2020 Jul 16.

## Reviews

Keller N, Staerkle RF, Somme S, Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Recurrent volvulus after late onset midgut volvulus in a patient with isolated elongated mesenteric pedicle. Chirurgia. Accepted for publication 09/2019.

Wallace B, Schuepbach F, Gaukel S, Marwan AI, Staerkle R, Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Evidence according to Cochrane Systematic Reviews on alterable risk factors on anastomotic leakage in colorectal surgery. Gastroenterology Research and Practice. Accepted for publication Dec 2019.

Wallace BJ, Raphael N, Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Marwan AI. Single Incision Pediatric Endoscopic Surgery: From Myth to Reality a Case Series. 09/2019.

## Editorial material

Vuille-dit-Bille RN. Invited Editorial: Special Issue on Surgical Innovation: New Surgical Devices, Techniques and Progress in Surgical Training. J Int. Med. Research (corresponding author).

Vuille-dit-Bille RN, Staerkle RF, Derderian SC, Dewberry LC, Breitenstein S, Soll C Appendiceal Stump Closure in Children using Polymeric Clips is a reliable Alternative to Endoloops. Minerva Chirurgica (corresponding author).

## Prof. Peter Weber, MD

### Peer reviewed article

Brotzmann M, Möller R, Weber P. Aufmerksamkeitsdefizit/Hyperaktivitätssyndrom – ein Blick auf den klinischen Alltag aus der Perspektive des Praxisvertreters und einer Spezialambulanz. Paediatrica 2019, 30 (1), 9–14.

Manicolo O\*, Brotzmann M\*, Hagmann-von Arx P, Grob A, Weber P. Gait variability among children with autism spectrum disorder: support for an age-dependent decrease and associations with motor skills European Journal of Paediatric Neurology 2019 Jan;23(1):117–125 (\*shared first authorship).

Jünemann S, Weber P. Something is wrong – Schmerzen bei kommunikations-beeinträchtigten Kindern Pädiatrie 2019;1;19–20.

# Publications 2019/2020

Weber P. Nicht auf den Schmerz fokussieren – primäre Kopfschmerzen im Kindesalter. *Pädiatrie* 2019;1:29–32.

Welzel T, Ziesenitz VC, Waldvogel S, Scheidegger S, Weber P, van den Anker JN, Gotta V. Use of a personalized phenytoin dosing approach to manage difficult to control seizures in an infant with a SCN2A mutation. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2019 May;75(5): 737–739.

Möhring W, Urfer-Maurer N, Brand S, Holsboer-Trachsler E, Weber P, Grob A, Lemola S. The Association Between Sleep and Dual-Task Performance in Preterm and Full-Term Children: An Exploratory Study. *Sleep Medicine* 2019 Mar;55:100–108

Tomic K, Schönberger H, Weber P, Lapaire O, Manegold-Brauer G. Significance of isolated borderline ventriculomegaly. *Childs Nerv Syst.* 2019 May 12 DOI: 10.1007/s00381-019-04189-x .

Gocheva V, Schmidt S, Orsini AL, Hafner P, Schaederlin S, Rueedi N, Weber P, Fischer D. Association between health-related quality of life and motor function in ambulant and non-ambulant Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. *Journal of Child Neurology* 34 (14), 873–885.

Hofmeister B, von Stülpnagel-Steinbeis C, Berweck S, Abicht A, Kluger G, Weber P. A case of valproic acid hepatotoxicity in Nicolaides-Baraitser syndrome (SMARCA2mutation) – a POLG1-related effect? *Neuropediatrics* 2019 Sep 21. doi: 10.1055/s-0039-1694976.

Gocheva V, Schmidt S, Orsini AL, Hafner P, Schaederlin S, Weber P, Fischer D. Psychosocial adjustment and parental stress in Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol.* 2019 Nov 23 (6), 832–841.

Adams M, Berger TM, Borradori-Tolsa C, Bickle-Graz M, Grunt S, Gerull R, Bassler D, Natalucci G; Swiss Neonatal Network & Follow-Up Group (incl. Weber P) Association between perinatal interventional activity and 2-year outcome of Swiss extremely pre-term born infants: a population-based cohort study. *BMJ Open.* 2019 Mar 15;9(3): e024560.

Tomic K, Schönberger H, Weber P, Lapaire O, Manegold-Brauer G. Significance of isolated borderline ventriculomegaly. *Childs Nerv Syst.* 2020 Feb;36(2):393–399.

Hofmeister B, von Stülpnagel C, Berweck S, Abicht A, Kluger G, Weber P. Cooccurrence of Two Different Genetic Diseases: A Case of Valproic Acid Hepatotoxicity in Nicolaides-Baraitser Syndrome (SMARCA2 Mutation)-Due to a POLG1-Related Effect? *Neuropediatrics* 2020 Feb;51(1):49–52.

Filges I, Genewein A, Weber P, Meier S, Deigendesch N, Bruder E, Prüfer F, Tercanli S. Dual independent genetic etiologies in a lethal complex malformation phenotype. *Ultraschall in Med* 2020; 41(02): 112–114.

Welzel T, Ziesenitz VC, Weber P, Datta AN, van den Anker JN, Gotta V. Drug-drug and drug-food interactions in an infant with early-onset SCN2A epilepsy treated with carbamazepine, phenytoin and a ketogenic diet. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, Br J Clin Pharmacol.* 2020 Jul 31.

Gocheva V, Hafner P, Orsini AL, Schmidt S, Schaederlin S, Rueedi N, Rubino-Nacht D, Weber P, Fischer D. Health-related quality of life, self-reported impairments and activities of daily living in relation to muscle function in post-polio syndrome. *J Patient Rep. Outcomes* 2020 Jul 16;4(1):59.

Grass B, Scheidegger S, Latal B, Hagmann C, Held U, Brotschi B; National Asphyxia and Cooling Register Group; Follow-up Group. Short-term neurological improvement in neonates with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy predicts neurodevelopmental outcome at 18–24 months. *J Perinat Med.* 2020 Mar 26 ; 48(3): 296–303.

Ludyga S, Gerber M, Mücke M, Brand S, Weber P, Brotzmann M, Pühse U. The Acute Effects of Aerobic Exercise on Cognitive Flexibility and Task-Related Heart Rate Variability in Children With ADHD and Healthy Controls. *J Atten Disord.* 2020 Mar ; 24(5): 693–703.

Picotti E., Bechtel N., Latal B., Boradori-Tolsa C., Bickle-Graz M., Grunt S., Johnson S., Wolke D., Natalucci G., for the Swiss Neonatal Network & Follow-Up Group (2020). Performance of the German version of the PARCA-R questionnaire as a developmental screening tool in two-year-old very preterm infants. *PLoS ONE*, 15 (9).

Schroeder AS, Hesse N, Weinberger R, Tacke U, Gerstl L, Hilgendorff A, Heinen F, Arens M, Dijkstra LJ, Pujades Rocamora S, Black MJ, Bodensteiner C, Hadders-Algra M. General Movement Assessment from videos of computed 3D infant body models is equally effective compared to conventional RGB video rating. *Early Hum Dev.* 2020 May; 144:104967. doi: 10.1016/j.earlhum-dev.2020.104967. Epub 2020 Apr 15. PMID: 32304982.

Hadders-Algra M, Tacke U, Pietz J, Rupp A, Philippi H. Standardized Infant NeuroDevelopmental Assessment developmental and socioemotional scales: reliability and predictive value in an at-risk population. *Dev Med Child Neurol.* 2020 Jul;62(7):845–853. doi: 10.1111/dmcn.14423. Epub 2019 Dec 13. PMID: 31837010 Free PMC article.

## Letter/Book-Chapter

Datta AN, Kroell J. Rational antiepileptic treatment in childhood. *NeuroPsychopharmacotherapy*, edited by Peter Riederer, Gerd Lauk, Benoit Mulsant, Weidong Le and Toshiharu Nagatsu. accepted 09/2020.

## **Other**

von Stülpnagel C, Hofmeister B, Berweck S, Kluger G, Weber P Response To: Overlapping Phenotype from Double Trouble SMARCA2 and POLG1 Variants c.2556A > C and c.3708G > T, Respectively *Neuropediatrics* 2020 Oct;51(5):375–376.

Parisi C, Hesse N, Tacke U, Pujades Rocamora S, Blaschek A, Hadders-Algra M, Black MJ, Heinen F, Müller-Felber W, Schroeder AS. Analysis of motor development within the first year of life: 3-D motion tracking without markers for early detection of developmental disorders. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz*. 2020 Jul;63(7):881–890. doi: 10.1007/s00103-020-03163-2. PMID: 32572501 Review. German.

## **Andreas Wörner, MD**

### **Peer reviewed article**

Woerner A, Pourmalek F, Panizzo C, Pileggi G, Hudson M, Caric A, Abraham S, Varricchio F, Velasco C, Oleske J, Bauwens J, Bonhoeffer J; Brighton Collaboration Acute Aseptic Arthritis Working Group. Acute aseptic arthritis: Case definition & guidelines for data collection, analysis, and presentation of immunisation safety data. *Vaccine*. 2019 Jan 7;37(2):384–391.

Cabrera N, Lega JC, Kassai B, Wouters C, Kondi A, Cannizzaro E, Woerner A, Chausset A, Roethlisberger S, Jeanneret C, Aeschlimann F, Malik S, Duquesne A, Kaiser D, Higel L, Maes A, Berthet G, Hentgen V, Kone-Paut I, Belot A, Hofer M. Safety of biological agents in paediatric rheumatic diseases: A real-life multicenter retrospective study using the JIRcohorte database. *Joint Bone Spine*. 2019 May;86(3):343–350.

Aeschlimann FA, Dumaine C, Woerner A, Bader-Meunier B, et al. Serious adverse events in children with juvenile idiopathic arthritis and other rheumatic diseases on tocilizumab - a real-world experience. *Semin Arthritis Rheum*. 2020 Aug;50(4):744–748.

Dumaine C, Bekkar S, Belot A, Woerner A, Hentgen V, et al. Infectious adverse events in children with Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis treated with Biological Agents in real-life setting: Data from the JIRcohorte. *Joint Bone Spine* 2020, 87(1):49–55.

Kuemmerle-Deschner JB, Welzel T, Hoertnagel K, et al. New variant in the IL1RN-gene (DIRA) associated with late-onset, CRMO-like presentation. *Rheumatology* 2020, 59(11): 3259–3263.

### **Reviews**

Panizzo CA, Pourmalek F, Brauchli Pernus Y, Pileggi GS, Woerner A, Bonhoeffer J; Brighton Collaboration Aseptic Arthritis Working Group. Arthritis and arthralgia as an adverse event following immunization: A systematic literature review. *Vaccine*. 2019 Jan 7; 37(2):372–383.

Welzel T, Woerner A, Heininger U. [Travel vaccinations in rheumatic diseases: Specific considerations in children and adults]. *Z Rheumatol*. 2020 Nov;79(9):865–872.

Ogal M, Seewald H, Fuchs-Egli U, Woerner A. Pediatric chronic pain: interprofessional and integrative care. *Rec Med Suisse* 2020 Nov 25;16(716):2306–2309.

Welzel T, Winskill C, Zhang N, Woerner A, Pfister M. Use of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs in Paediatric Rheumatology – What we know and what we do not know. *Pediatric Rheumatology*, accepted 10/2020, in press.

### **Editorial material**

Woerner A. Schmerzen bei Kindern. Themenheft Chronische Schmerzen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen; *Zeitschrift Pädiatrie*, Ausgabe 1/2019. Rosenfluh Verlag, Neuhausen am Rheinfall, Schweiz.

## **Other**

Bellutti Enders F, Woerner A. Juvenile Dermatomyositis – Aktuelle Empfehlungen zum Management. *Dermatologie Praxis* 2019; 29(4), 8–10.

Woerner A. Rheumatische Erkrankungen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen. Sendung Gsund, TeleBasel, 22. Oktober 2019.

Daikeler T, Daly M, Woerner A. Transfer ist gut, Transition ist besser. *Gazzetta online* 2019, available at <https://www.gazzetta-online.ch/ausgaben/03-2019/transfer-ist-gut,-transition-ist-besser.html>.



A young child with blonde hair, wearing blue and yellow striped pajamas, sits on a light green bed. They are looking out a large window with a white frame, which offers a view of a modern building with a glass and steel structure. On the bed next to the child, there is a white and black stuffed animal wearing a red collar, and a tiger-themed stuffed animal. A brown curtain hangs on the right side of the window.

Promotions and Honours

# Habilitations/Dissertations/Master Thesis

## Adjunct Professorship

Name	First name	Title	Research Group
Bonhoeffer	Jan	Adjunct Professorship	Vaccine Safety Research
Trachsel	Daniel	Adjunct Professorship	Paediatric Pneumology and Intensive Care

## Habilitations

Name	First name	Title	Research Group
Gros	Stefanie	Umhabilitation: Metastasierung und Therapie im orthotopen Ösophaguskarzinom Mausmodell Chirurgie/Kinderchirurgie	Molecular strategies in paediatric surgery

## Dissertations

Name	First name	PhD/ MD	Title	Super-visor	Research Group
Almosailleakh	Marwa	PhD	Insights into cellular and molecular mechanisms of normal and malignant hematopoiesis from mouse models	Jürg Schwaller	Childhood leukemia
Berger	Fabienne	MD	Overlapping borders: limit of viability and late terminations of pregnancy – a retrospective multicentre observational study	Sven Schulzke	Neonatal Respiratory and Clinical Epidemiology Research Group
Decruet	Fabienne	PhD	The effects of environmental stimuli, in particular air pollution, on lung development in preterm and term infants and children	Urs Frey	Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonary Research Group
Erb	Miriam	MD	Child-Parent Immunization Survey: How well are national immunization recommendations accepted by the target groups	Ulrich Heininger	Pediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology
Füri	Julia	MD	The potential negative impact of antibiotic pack on antibiotic stewardship in primary care in Switzerland: a modelling study	Julia Bielicki/ Andreas Widmer	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmometrics
Gisler	Amanda	PhD	The impact of environmental tobacco exposure, air pollution and vegetation on respiratory symptoms and the development of asthma and allergy in early childhood	Urs Frey	Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonary Research Group
Hermann	Katharina	MD	Mismatch response in preterm and asphyxic neonates: A functional electrophysiological investigation of attention and habituation	Peter Weber	Paediatric Neurology and Developmental Medicine Group
Imahorn	Noemi	MD	What Matters to Parents Regarding Immunization of Their Children: Systematic Analysis of Expert Advice to Parents in an Internet Forum	Ulrich Heininger	Pediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology
Keiser	Ramona	MD	4D Analysis of Left Ventricular Function and Rotational Mechanics by Speckle Tracking – Normal Values and Values under Growth Hormone Therapy for the Paediatric and Adolescent Population	Birgit C. Donner	Clinical Research in Paediatric Cardiology

# Habilitations/Dissertations/Master Thesis

## Dissertations

Name	First name	PhD/ MD	Title	Super-visor	Research Group
Leuvenik	Raphael	MD	Multidisciplinary paediatric chronic pain therapy improves pediatric pain disability index and school absence – outcomes of the first Swiss inpatient program	Wilhelm Ruppen/ Andreas Wörner	Paediatric Rheumatology Research Group
Manz	Nora	MD	Long-term outcomes of acute osteo-articular infections in children	Ulrich Heininger	Pediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology
Meier	Noemi	PhD	Evaluation of novel immunodiagnostic tests in the diagnosis of tuberculosis	Nicole Ritz/ Manuel Battegay	Mycobacterial and Migrant Health Research
Moesch	Michèle	MD	A new prognostic marker for Hirschsprung's associated enterocolitis	Stefan Holland-Cunz	Paediatric Surgical Research
Pini	Nicola	MD	AQP1-driven migration in neuroblastoma	Stephanie Gros	Molecular strategies in pediatric surgery
Piqué Boras	Maria Riera	PhD	Molecular mechanisms of acute erythroid leukemia: learning from rare chromosomal translocations in pediatric patients	Jürg Schwaller	Childhood leukemia
Schindera	Christina	PhD	Cardiovascular disease after childhood cancer	Nicolas v. d. Weid	Outcomes Research in Pediatric Oncology
Schönenfeld	Nathalie	MD	Caffeine preserves quiet sleep in preterm neonates	Alexandre N. Datta/ Marc Pfister	Pediatric Epileptology and Sleep Research Group Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics
Sigg	Nora	MD	Current practice of transition in Swiss Pediatric Rheumatology centres	Thomas Daikeler	Paediatric Rheumatology Research Group
Teufel	Claudia	PhD	mTOR-mediated regulation of group 3 innate lymphoid cell numbers and cytokine responses	Daniela Finke	Developmental Immunology

## Master Thesis

Name	First name	Title	Supervisor	Research Group
Auderset	Anne	Die Gefahr nächtlicher Hypoglykämien: QTc-Intervalle in Abhängigkeit von nächtlichen Hypoglykämien bei Kindern und Jugendlichen mit Diabetes mellitus Typ 1	Birgit C. Donner/ Sara Bachmann	Clinical Research in Paediatric Cardiology
Behrens	Lynn	The Susceptibility to Other Infectious Diseases Following Measles During a Three Year Observation Period in Switzerland	Ulrich Heininger	Pediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology
Berni	Angela	Why, when, how. A retrospective analysis of hospitalisations of children with type 1 diabetes	Gabor Szinnai/ Sara Bachmann	Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology
Bilang	Remo	Language impairment in children with self-limited epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes supervisor	Alexandre Datta	Pediatric Epileptology and Sleep Research Group
Böhringer	Sarah	Cardiovascular Health in Childhood Cancer Survivors	Nicolas v. d. Weid	Outcomes Research in Pediatric Oncology
Bologna	Katja	Reduced Cardiorespiratory Fitness in Childhood Cancer Survivors	Nicolas v. d. Weid	Outcomes Research in Pediatric Oncology
Buser	Sina	Reasons for admission in asylum-seeking and non-asylum-seeking patients in a paediatric tertiary care center	Nicole Ritz/ Julia Brandenberger	Mycobacterial and Migrant Health Research
Davaz	Nicola	In situ detection of murine MHC II+ ILC3s in health and disease	Daniela Finke	Developmental Immunology
Fankhauser	Patrick	Retrospective quality control study to evaluate current amikacin dosing and therapeutic drug monitoring practices in preterm and term neonates	Julia Bielicki/ Marc Pfister	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics
Gmündler	Myriam	Asylum-seeking children with medical complexity and rare diseases in a tertiary hospital in Switzerland	Nicole Ritz/ Julia Brandenberger	Mycobacterial and Migrant Health Research

# Habilitations/Dissertations/Master Thesis

## Master Thesis

Name	First name	Title	Supervisor	Research Group
Hagmann	Sarah	Vergleich des therapeutischen Effektes von Akupressur Therapie und Iberogast® bei Kindern mit funktioneller Nausea	Raoul I. Furlano/ Corinne Légeret	Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition
Heiri	Andrea	Analysis of children with secondary immune thrombocytopenia (ITP): an observational study of children of the PARC-ITP Registry	Thomas Kühne/ Alexandra Schifferli	Immune Thrombocytopenia Research
Helbling	Madlaina	Investigation of alpha7 nicotinic acetyl-choline receptor expression on human macrophages	Stefan Holland-Cunz	Paediatric Surgical Research
Kana-galingam	Pratheevee	Copeptin kinetics in response to an osmotic stimulation in healthy volunteers and patients with diabetes insipidus	Marc Pfister	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics
Kusch	Anja	Investigation of the role of H3K27-trimethylation in thymic epithelial cell development and function	Georg Holländer/ Irene Calvo-Asensio	Paediatric Immunology
Lauro	Arianna	Long-term cardiopulmonary function in preterm born children	Birgit C. Donner	Clinical Research in Paediatric Cardiology
Lohmann	Clarissa	Migrainous infarction in children and adolescents: A case report and systematic review of published cases	Peter Weber	Paediatric Neurology and Developmental Medicine Group
Monnerat	Sophie	High Impact Physical Activity and Bone Health of Lower Extremities in Childhood Cancer Survivors: A Cross-sectional Study of SURfit	Nicolas v. d. Weid	Outcomes Research in Pediatric Oncology
Neudecker	Daniela	Height references for children published by Eiholzer: retrospective evaluation regarding the treatment of children below the 3 <sup>rd</sup> percentile.	Gabor Szinnai	Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology
Neumann	Geraldine	Physical Fitness in Swiss Childhood Cancer Survivors	Nicolas v. d. Weid	Outcomes Research in Pediatric Oncology

Name	First name	Title	Supervisor	Research Group
Peter	Jelissa	Thyroid diseases in children with Down syndrome: a retrospective multicenter study	Gabor Szinnai	Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology
Renggli	Luzia	Copeptin Kinetics and Its Relationship to Osmolality During Rehydration for Diabetic Ketoacidosis in Children	Marc Pfister	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics
Schmid	Marc	Langzeitfolgen nach retrogradem, femoralen Zugang für Beinverlängerung mittel einem motorisierten intramedullären Nagel	Andreas H. Krieg	Bone Tumor and Limb Reconstruction Group
Sommer	Michael	Time to initial diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder: a retrospective analysis over 10 years	Peter Weber	Paediatric Neurology and Developmental Medicine Group
Volkart	Stefanie	Die Verteilung von Aquaporin 1 im Gastrointestinaltrakt und im enterischen Nervensystem der Maus	Stephanie Gros	Molecular strategies in pediatric surgery
Weber	Myriam	Fatigue in Childhood Cancer Survivors – Influence of a personal Physical Activity Program and Determinants of Fatigue	Nicolas v. d. Weid	Outcomes Research in Pediatric Oncology
Wohlwend	Nicolas	Early intervention for children with autism spectrum disorder: retrospective study of its impact on motor development	Peter Weber	Paediatric Neurology and Developmental Medicine Group
Zimmermann	Tamara	The role of natural killer (NK) cells and T cells during the pre-symptomatic phase of acute myeloid leukemia (AML)	Jürg Schwaller	Childhood leukemia

# Appointments

Name	First name	Organisation	Appointment	Research Group
Szinnai	Gabor	European Thyroid Journal	Admission to the Editorial Board	Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology
Wörner	Andreas	Swiss Paediatric Surveillance Unit (SPSU)	Election for president	Paediatric Rheumatology Research Group

# Awards

Name	First name	Congress/ Society	Project>Title	Research Group	Award
Almosailleakh	Marwa	22 <sup>nd</sup> meeting of the European Red Cell Society (ERCS)	Inactivation of the nuclear interacting SET domain protein 1 (NSD1) impairs terminal erythroid differentiation and results in erythroleukemia in mice	Childhood leukemia	Frontiers in Physiology Award for basic research – Poster Prize
Bachmann	Freya	ACoP10, American Conference on Pharmacometrics	OptiDose: Computing the optimal individual dosing regimen with constraints on model states to include side effects	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics	ACoP10 Trainee Award 2019
Behrens	Lynn	UKBB-Research Session Master Students	Susceptibility to Infectious Diseases Following Measles During a 3 Year Observation Period – A Case Control Study	Pediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology	Oral Presentation Prize
Bielicki	Julia	St George's University of London	EU Horizon2020 Projekt "NeIPC"	Infection Prevention and Control and Antibiotic Stewardship	Outstanding Senior Lecturer of the year award 2019/2020
Bielicki	Julia	St George's University of London	Consumption of oral antibiotic formulations for young children according to the WHO Access, Watch, Reserve (AWaRe) antibiotic groups	Infection Prevention and Control and Antibiotic Stewardship	Outstanding research paper of the year award 2018/2019
Brandenberger	Julia	Swiss Society for Paediatrics SSP/SGP	Health care provided to asylum- and non asylum-seeking children at a Swiss tertiary hospital	Mycobacterial and Migrant Health Research	Poster Prize

# Awards

Name	First name	Congress/Society	Project/Title	Research Group	Award
Brussee	Jantine	American College of Clinical Pharmacology at the ACCP Annual Meeting 2019	A pediatric covariate function for CYP3A-mediated midazolam clearance can scale clearance of selected CYP3A substrates in children	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics	New Member Abstract Award
Brussee	Jantine	USB Clinical Research Day 2018	Ivermectin dosing strategy to achieve equivalent exposure coverage in children and adults	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometrics	Best Oral Presentation Prize
Burckhardt	Marie-Anne	Swiss Society of Endocrinology and Diabetology	Deep phenotyping in pediatric type 1 diabetes: towards personalized diabetes management	Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology	Clinical Young Independant Investigator Grant
But	Ludmilla	Swiss Society of Endocrinology and Diabetology	Short stature and normal hGH stimulation – don't forget craniopharyngeoma	Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology	Best Oral Presentation Prize
Calvio-Asensio	Irene	EMBO Workshop	ThymE: T cell and thymus biology 2019	Paediatric Immunology	Poster Prize
Daly	Mary Louise	Swiss Rheumatology Society	A transition clinic or a clinic for young people – what's in a name? The challenges of developing a transition clinic from the ground up	Paediatric Rheumatology Research Group	Best Abstract Prize
Davaz	Nicola	UKBB-Research Session Master Students	Geographical localization of ILC3 in spleen, lymph node and small intestine of Wildtype and C. rodentium infected mice	Developmental Immunology	Oral Presentation Prize

Name	First name	Congress/ Society	Project/Title	Research Group	Award
Decrue	Fabienne	University of Basel	Exposure to moderate air pollution and associations with lung function at school age. A birth cohort study	Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonary Research Group	DKF Research Day Best Poster Prize
Decrue	Fabienne	Mary & Ewald E. Bertschmann-Stiftung	Exposure to moderate air pollution and associations with lung function at school age. A birth cohort study	Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonary Research Group	Dissertation Prize
Eppe	Christian	University of Basel	Prefabrication of a large pedicled bone graft by engineering the germ for de novo vascularization and osteoinduction	Paediatric Surgery Research	Medical Faculty Award for best Dissertation
Frei	Benjamin	Swiss Pediatric Surgery Society	Acute compartment syndrome (ACS) in children – Beware of “silent” compartment syndrome	Paediatric Surgery Research	Prix Basilisk
Frey	Urs	Swiss Society for Paediatrics SSP/SGP	For his achievements in Swiss Paediatrics	Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonary Research Group	Fanconi Prize
Gächter	Pascal	UKBB-Research Session Master Students	THYMOD Study: Modelling of Thyroid	Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology	Oral Presentation Prize

# Awards

Name	First name	Congress/ Society	Project/Title	Research Group	Award
Hubacher	Martina	Swiss Epilepsy League	The absent mind	Pediatric Epileptology and Sleep Research Group	Research Recognition Award
Nageleisen-Weiss	Annette	Swiss Academy of Childhood Disability	Bad news-Diagnose: Epilepsie im Kindesalter – Erlebte Belastung zum Zeitpunkt der Diagnosevermittlung und im zeitlichen Verlauf.	Paediatric Neurology and Developmental Medicine Group	Anna-Müller-Grocholski-Prize 2019
Neudecker	Daniela	UKBB-Research Session Master Students	Überprüfung der klinischen Relevanz der neuen Wachstumsskurven nach Eiholzer bezüglich Behandlung von Kindern unter der 3. Perzentile anhand der Daten von Kindern im UKBB	Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology	Oral Presentation Prize
Neuhaus	Cornelia	Stiftung Physiotherapie Wissenschaften	Treatment for patients with Osgood Schlatter disease by a physiotherapy program: TrOPhy-Study.	Physical Therapies	PhD Grant
Peter	Jelissa	University of Basel	Thyroid diseases in children with Down syndrome: a retrospective multicenter study	Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology	2019 Karger Award 2 <sup>nd</sup> rank
Schmid	Hanna	University of Basel	Perioperative Antibiotic Prophylaxis in Paediatric Appendectomies in Switzerland	Paediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology	DKF Research Day Best Poster Prize

Name	First name	Congress/ Society	Project/Title	Research Group	Award
Sinues	Pablo	Swiss Group for Mass Spectrometry	For his research in the field of mass spectrometry	Translational Medicine Breath Research	4 <sup>th</sup> SGMS award
Tauchmann	Samantha	European School for Hematology (ESH) conference on erythropoiesis control and inef- fective erythro- poiesis	Inactivation of the nuclear interacting SET domain protein 1 (NSD1) impairs terminal erythroid maturation and results in erythroleu- kemia in mice	Childhood leu- kemia	Oral Presentation Prize
Tauchmann	Samantha	XXXII. Kind- Philipp-Tagung für pädiatrisch hämatologische und onkologische Forschung	Inactivation of Nsd1 impairs terminal erythroid maturation and induces erythro- leukemia	Childhood leu- kemia	Oral Presentation Prize
van den Anker	John	PPA, Pediatric Pharmacy Association	The Sumner J. Yaffe Lifetime Achieve- ment Award in Pedi- atric Pharmacology and Therapeutics	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharma- cometerics	The Sumner J. Yaffe Lifetime Achievement Award in Pediatric Pharmacology and Therapeutics 2019
Fuchs & van Donge	Aline & Tamara	Pfizer Research Award/ Paediatrics	Quantitative Analysis of Gentamicin Ex- posure in Neonates and Infants Calls into Question Its Current Dosing Recommen- dations	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharma- cometerics	Pfizer Research Award 2019
van Donge	Tamara	British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology	Methadone dosing strategies in preterm neonates can be simplified	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharma- cometerics	Best Paper by a Young Researcher Award 2019

# Awards

Name	First name	Congress/ Society	Project/Title	Research Group	Award
Volkart	Stefanie	University of Basel	Hormone Dosing in Congenital Hypothyroidis	Molecular strategies in pediatric surgery	Medical Faculty Award for Master Thesis 2020
Vuille-dit-Bille	Raphael	Swiss Pediatric Surgery Society	Mucosal Monosaccharide Transporter Expression in New-borns with Jejunoileal Atresia and along the Adult Intestine'	Paediatric Surgery Research	Prix Nachwuchs
Welzel	Tatjana	47. Congress of the German Society of Rheumatology (DGRh), the 33. Annual Conference of the German Society of Orthopaedic Rheumatology (DGORh) and the 29. Annual Conference of the German Society of Paediatric Rheumatology	Rare disease with sacroiliitis	Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmacometerics	Scientific research award

# Young Investigators

Name	First name	Supervisor	Research Group	Program	Project Title
Bielicki	Isabella	Stefan Holland-Cunz	Paediatric Surgery Research	Special Program Paediatric Research	Reliability and validity of telephone follow-up for surgical site infection surveillance post discharge in paediatric surgery
Büchler	Elisabeth	Sven Schulzke	Neonatal Respiratory and Clinical Epidemiology Research Group	Special Program Paediatric Research	The predictive value of sample entropy for successful weaning of respiratory support in preterm infants
Burckhardt	Marie-Anne	Urs Zumsteg	Paediatric Diabetology	Special Program Paediatric Research	The impact of flash glucose monitoring on glycaemic and psychosocial outcomes in children with type 1 diabetes
Bürgin	Corine	Kerstin Jost	Neonatal Respiratory and Clinical Epidemiology Research Group	Special Program Paediatric Research	Esophageal Signals to Monitor Respiratory Rate of Preterm Infants
Cremer	Martin	Ulrich Heininger/Sirée Kämpfen	Paediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccinology	Special Program Paediatric Research	Pertussis and influenza vaccination rate during pregnancy and measures to improve pertussis vaccine acceptance – a single center, prospective implementation approach
Hug	Mareike	Sven Schulzke	Neonatal Respiratory and Clinical Epidemiology Research Group	Special Program Paediatric Research	The predictive value of sample entropy for discontinuation of caffeine therapy in preterm infants
Kraxner	Angelika	Urs Frey	Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonology Research	Special Program Paediatric Research	Characterization of innate lymphoid cells in cord blood of term and preterm infants

# Young Investigators

Name	First name	Supervisor	Research Group	Program	Project Title
Bellutti-Enders	Felicitas		Paediatric Allergy	Research Fond University of Basel	Potential prognostic value of blood cytokine profile, skin and stool microbiome in children with food allergies
Burckhardt	Marie-Anne		Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology	Research Fond University of Basel	Deep phenotyping in pediatric type 1 diabetes: towards personalized diabetes management
De Pieri	Enrico		Computational Spine Biomechanics	Research Fond University of Basel	Investigating the influence of lower-limb torsional malalignment on children's motion and joint loads
Vuille-dit-Bille	Raphael		Paediatric Surgery Research	Research Fond University of Basel	Intestinal function following Intestinal Spring Expansion
Bellutti-Enders	Felicitas		Paediatric Allergy	University of Basel antelope Program	
Burckhardt	Marie-Anne		Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology	University of Basel antelope Program	
Diesch	Tamara		Outcomes Research in Paediatric Oncology	University of Basel antelope Program	
Gotta	Verena		Paediatric Pharmacology and Pharmaconetics	University of Basel antelope Program	
Gros	Stephanie		Molecular strategies in paediatric surgery	University of Basel antelope Program	

Name	First name	Supervisor	Research Group	Program	Project Title
Decrue	Fabienne		Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonary Research Group	University of Basel	"Stay on Track"
Sommer-Jørgensen	Vivienne		Paediatric Surgery Research	University of Basel	"Stay on Track"
Decrue	Fabienne		Paediatrics and Paediatric Pulmonary Research Group	SNF Flexibility Grant	n.a.
Jost	Kerstin		Neonatal Respiratory and Clinical Epidemiology Research Group	SNF Postdoc Mobility Grant	Deep machine learning based NEWS (Newborn Early Warning Signs)
Pramana	Isabelle		Neonatal Education Group	SIWF Qualification Grant	Modified Peyton's 4 step model for teaching umbilical vein catheter insertion





# Facts and Figures

# Funding and Research

## Overview Third Party Funds UKBB 2019 (CHF)

Category	Balance 1.1.2019	Inflow of Funds	Use of Funds	Balance 31.12.19
Competitive Research	3'388'448	3'692'214	-3'191'662	3'889'000
Non-Competitive Research	2'078'683	4'127'916	-3'420'060	2'786'538
Contract Research (from 2020 on)				
Research and Teaching	972'044	683'788	-672'840	982'992
Patients	1'396'531	927'962	-765'516	1'558'977
<b>Total</b>	<b>7'835'706</b>	<b>9'431'880</b>	<b>-8'050'078</b>	<b>9'217'508</b>
<b>Research Total</b>	<b>5'467'131</b>	<b>7'820'130</b>	<b>-6'611'722</b>	<b>6'675'539</b>
Thereof competitive	3'388'448	3'692'214	-3'191'662	3'889'000
% Competitive of Total	62 %	47 %	48 %	58 %
<b>EU-Funding</b>	<b>119'741</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-49'862</b>	<b>69'880</b>
% EU-Funding of Total	2%	0%	1%	1%

Administered by	Balance 1.1.2019	Inflow of Funds	Use of Funds	Balance 31.12.19
UKBB	5'581'546	5'332'675	-4'071'501	6'842'719
Uni Basel	2'253'321	1'858'238	-1'737'630	2'373'928
Uni BS/UKBB	-	2'148'990	-2'148'990	-
USB	840	91'978	-91'957	861
<b>Total</b>	<b>7'835'706</b>	<b>9'431'880</b>	<b>-8'050'078</b>	<b>9'217'508</b>

DBM	Balance 1.1.2019	Inflow of Funds	Use of Funds	Balance 31.12.19
DBM UKBB	242'368	349'373	-242'698	349'043
DBM Unibas	629'794	406'093	-492'940	542'948
DBM USB	840	91'978	-91'957	861
<b>Total</b>	<b>873'002</b>	<b>847'444</b>	<b>-827'595</b>	<b>892'852</b>

## Overview Third Party Funds UKBB 2020 (CHF)

Category	Balance 1.1.2020	Inflow of Funds	Use of Funds	Balance 31.12.20
Competitive Research	3'889'000	3'446'580	-3'602'160	3'733'421
Non-Competitive Research	2'664'204	3'121'002	-2'663'361	3'121'845
Contract Research	122'334	496'145	-278'380	340'098
Research and Teaching	982'992	575'509	-562'123	996'378
Patients	1'558'977	856'172	-966'519	1'448'630
<b>Total</b>	<b>9'217'508</b>	<b>8'495'407</b>	<b>-8'072'543</b>	<b>9'640'372</b>
<b>Research Total</b>	<b>6'675'539</b>	<b>7'063'727</b>	<b>-6'543'901</b>	<b>7'195'365</b>
Thereof competitive	3'889'000	3'446'580	-3'602'160	3'733'421
% Competitive of Total	42 %	41%	45%	39%
<b>EU-Funding</b>	<b>69'880</b>	<b>618'022</b>	<b>-690'350</b>	<b>-2'448</b>
% EU-Funding of Total	1%	7%	9%	0%

Administered by	Balance 1.1.2020	Inflow of Funds	Use of Funds	Balance 31.12.20
UKBB	6'842'719	4'242'322	-3'927'582	7'157'459
Uni Basel	2'373'928	2'343'327	-2'235'203	2'482'052
Uni BS/UKBB	-	1'829'221	-1'829'221	-
USB	861	80'538	-80'538	861
<b>Total</b>	<b>9'217'508</b>	<b>8'495'407</b>	<b>-8'072'543</b>	<b>9'640'372</b>

DBM	Balance 1.1.2020	Inflow of Funds	Use of Funds	Balance 31.12.20
DBM UKBB	353'854	181'352	-209'024	326'182
DBM Unibas	542'948	383'537	-436'747	489'738
DBM USB	861	80'538	-80'538	861
<b>Total</b>	<b>897'663</b>	<b>645'427</b>	<b>-726'309</b>	<b>816'781</b>

# Funding and Research

## Change of Third Party Funds UKBB 2019/2020

Category	Balance 1.1.	Inflow of Funds	Use of Funds	Balance 31.12.
Competitive Research	500'552	-245'634	-410'498	-155'579
Non-Competitive Research	585'522	-1'006'913	756'699	335'307
Contract Research	122'334	496'145	-278'380	340'098
Research and Teaching	10'948	-108'279	110'716	13'385
Patients	162'446	-71'791	-201'003	-110'347
<b>Total</b>	<b>1'381'802</b>	<b>-936'472</b>	<b>-22'465</b>	<b>422'864</b>
<b>Research Total</b>	<b>1'208'408</b>	<b>-756'402</b>	<b>67'821</b>	<b>519'826</b>
Thereof competitive	500'552	-245'634	-410'498	-155'579
% Competitive of Total	-20%	-7%	-4%	-20%
<b>EU-Funding</b>	<b>-49'862</b>	<b>618'022</b>	<b>-640'489</b>	<b>-72'328</b>
% EU-Funding of Total	-1%	7%	8%	-1%

Administered by	Balance 1.1.	Inflow of Funds	Use of Funds	Balance 31.12.
UKBB	1'261'174	-1'090'353	143'919	314'740
Uni Basel	120'607	485'090	-497'573	108'124
Uni BS/UKBB	0	-319'769	319'769	0
USB	21	-11'440	11'419	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1'381'802</b>	<b>-936'472</b>	<b>-22'465</b>	<b>422'864</b>

DBM	Balance 1.1.	Inflow of Funds	Use of Funds	Balance 31.12.
DBM UKBB	111'487	-168'021	33'673	-22'861
DBM Unibas	-86'847	-22'556	56'193	-53'210
DBM USB	21	-11'440	11'419	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>24'661</b>	<b>-202'018</b>	<b>101'286</b>	<b>-76'071</b>

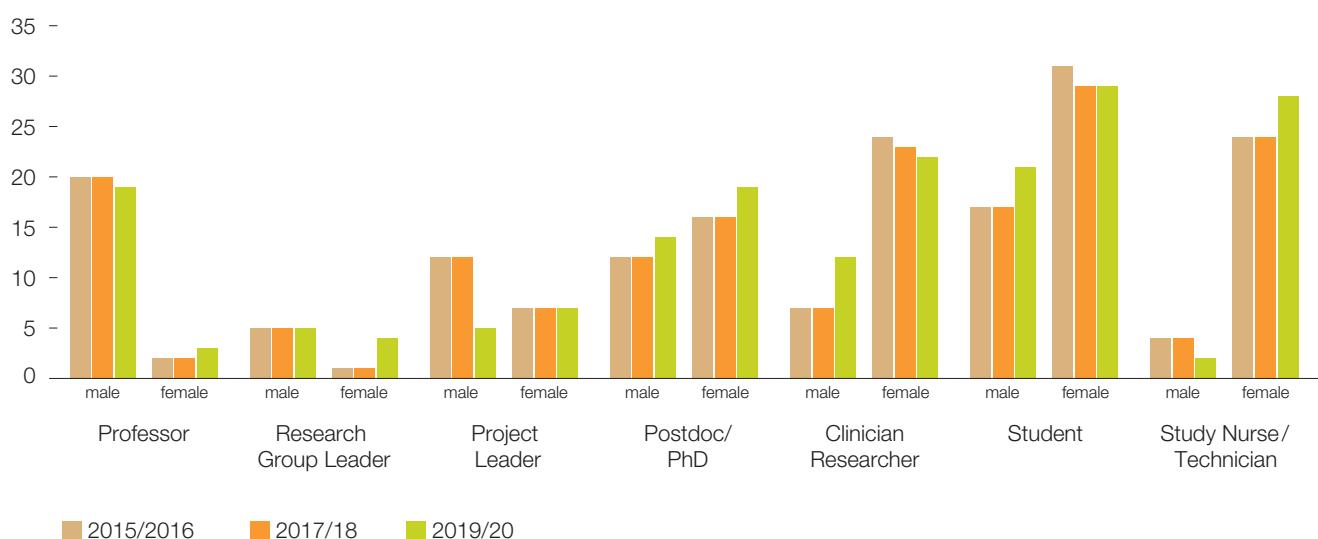
<b>University Budget and Third-Party Funds</b>						
Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
University Budget	8.93	8.95	9.12	8.95	8.89	8.42
External Funds	5.56	6.19	8.45	7.65	7.82	7.06

<b>Distribution of the Research Funds by Categories (CHF)</b>	
Botnar Professorship	291'656
Eckenstein-Geigy Professorship	2'327'661
EU	618'022
Research Fund Junior Researchers (University)	202'658
SNF	1'302'497
Special Program Paediatric Research	356'100
University Budget	8'418'515
Other foundations and donations	1'965'134
<b>Total</b>	<b>15'482'242</b>

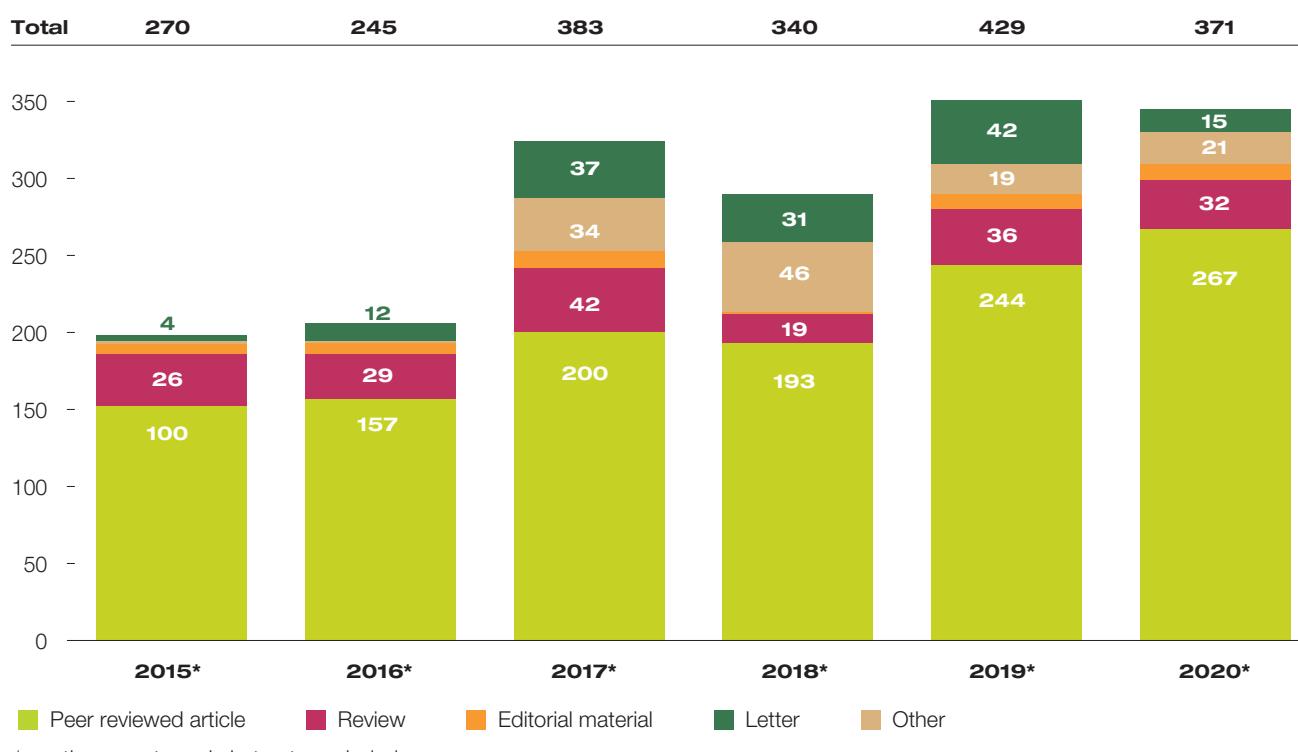
<b>Funding by Research Areas (CHF)</b>	
Immunology (2)	395'223
Infectiology and Vaccinology/Brighton Collaboration (3)	733'016
Neuropaediatrics (3)	1'630'146
Oncology/Haematology (3)	461'667
Orthopaedics/Neuroorthopaedics (3)	339'690
Pharmacology (3)	2'327'661
Pneumology/Neonatology (4)	914'071
Surgery (3)	80'000
Others (7)	182'255
<b>Total</b>	<b>7'063'727</b>

# Employees and Publications

## Gender Distribution/UKBB Research



## Number of published articles 2015–2020



## Notes

# Impressum

**Published by**

University Children's Hospital Basel UKBB

**Editor**

Research Department, UKBB

Communications Department, UKBB

**Graphic Design and Layout**

GiZGRAPHICS Basel

**Photography**

Patrick Stumm

**Printing**

Tanner & Bosshardt AG

July 2021

Universitäts-Kinderspital beider Basel  
Spitalstrasse 33 | 4056 Basel | CH  
T +41 61 704 12 12 | [www.ukbb.ch](http://www.ukbb.ch)